KICHLER.

PROFESSIONAL LIGHTING SOLUTIONS

All the support you need.

From corridors to common areas, you need light fixtures you can trust; fixtures that stand up to time, traffic and everyday wear and tear. With Kichler, we support your project's success every step of the way—from localized service, to substantial inventory and on-time delivery.

Navigating the Catalog

Search by Category

The Professional Lighting Solutions Catalog presents select Kichler, élan and Teron Lighting fixtures by product category. From Indoor Ceiling and Wall fixtures like Downlights, Pendants, and Sconces, to LED Tape, Ceiling Fans and Outdoor product, the pages that follow are designed to help narrow your search to exactly what you need.

Want full lighting collections for room-to-room coordination? A sampling of lighting collections can be found on pages 70-83.

Locate LED

You will find integrated LED fixtures at the beginning of each product category. Many of these fixtures were designed for 24/7-use, and are in compliance with the latest Energy Star® and Title 24 standards.

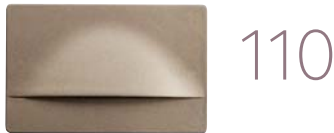**Look for these icons throughout the charts**

Back to the Basics

This catalog also presents a broad selection of our top, tried-and-true incandescent and fluorescent fixtures—featured just after our LED options in each product category.

Additional LED Options

Kichler offers a selection of fixtures that come packaged with compatible LED bulbs included. Bundled together, the Product + Bulbs are Energy Star® rated. These LED options are denoted with "L16" in the model number, and typically appear just after the integrated LED options in each section.

To learn more about L16, see page 24.

Want to see more? For the full assortment of Kichler Decorative, Ceiling Fans, Lighting Systems and Landscape products, visit Kichler.com and find:

- **Full-line catalogs**
- **Spec and data sheets**
- **Videos**
- **IES files**
- **Product reviews, and more!**

Table of Contents

# With Kichler, You Get Quality Fixtures, And So Much More:

Always ready.

Whether you need volume and variety for a multi-family structure, or style and efficiency for the high-use needs of a hotel or restaurant, Kichler offers solutions that perform through it all. Our integrated LED fixtures are designed for 24/7 operation and feature dependable materials like rust-resistant cast aluminum housings, durable acrylic or polycarbonate diffusers, and sturdy powder coated finishes. With Kichler, you'll always get:

• High-quality integrated LED fixtures that have been tested and re-tested to ensure they will withstand the test of time

• Additional LED options on select fixtures that feature Energy Star® rated LED bulbs enclosed within (see page 24 to learn more about our L16 offering)

• Products designed for Energy Star Certification and T24 ratings to help you earn rebates and LEED points as well as keep energy costs in check

• New opportunities to work with Kichler with the addition of universal voltage (120V-277V) in select sconce, vanity and outdoor fixtures

• Commercial-grade outdoor products that are DLC qualified (see page 155 for our C-series fixtures)

• Options to suit a variety of kelvin, CRI and lumen output requirements

In-house Integrating Sphere measures total lumens, lumens per watt (LPW), color temp (CCT) and color rendering index (CRI)
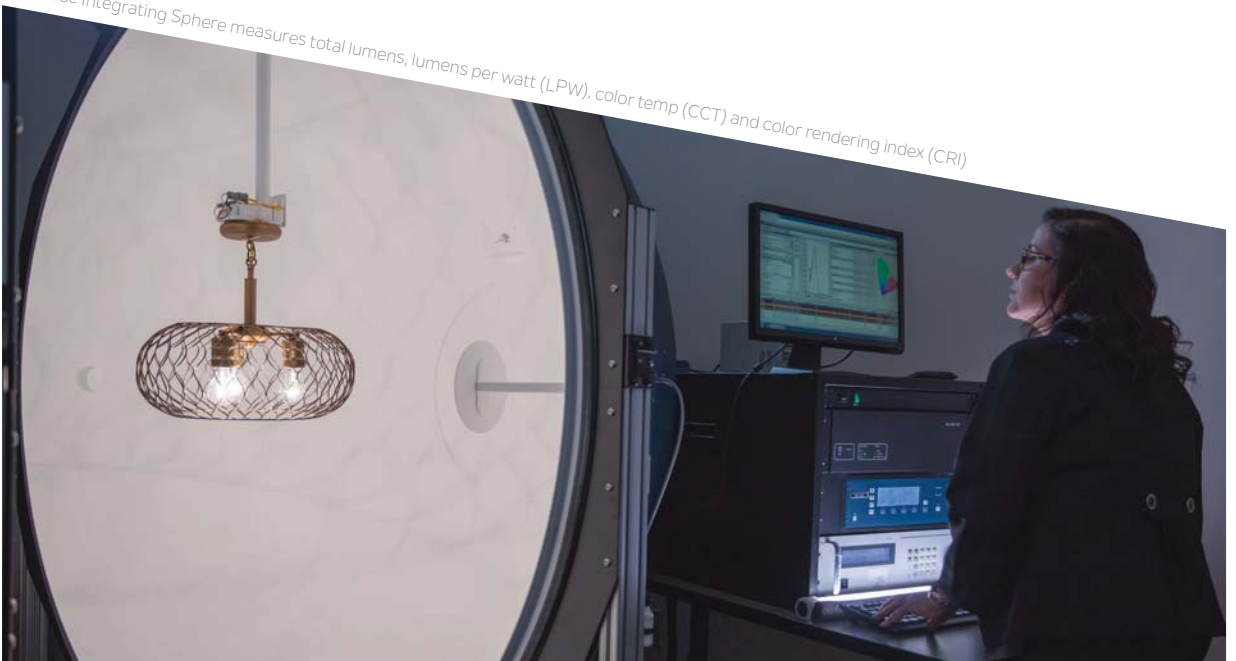
Always available.

With over 1 million square feet dedicated to distribution, we are well-stocked with the products you'll use most:

• We ship product on your timetable; even as quickly as 24 hours

• Our orders ship with 99.85% accuracy and 95%+ fill rate

Our three distribution centers are strategically located across the country to help expedite shipping and keep costs in check:

• Cleveland, OH (headquarters)

• Atlanta, GA

• Las Vegas, NV

• Fairfield, OH (Teron Lighting)

Racks stocked high with inventory to fulfill your project needs.

Always behind you.

Whether in the field, over the phone or online, Kichler offers service and support second to none:

• Domestically based call center is staffed with team members that have an average of 14 years of experience with Kichler

• In-field representatives offer local, personalized attention and service

• Web-based access to IES files, videos and more

• Kichler also offers FREE Layout Design and Tech support through our **Advanced Product Solutions (APS) & Layout team**

Advanced Product Solutions (APS) & Layout

Free layout and design services—and so much more.

From answering questions to creating detailed layouts to delivering a full bill of materials (BOM) — the Kichler APS & Layout team is your link to getting the job done. This free service takes the guesswork out of any lighting need you have: determining the scope of materials required, recommending dimmers and even creating a full wiring and product layout.

Layout Design Services
Get to solutions faster and increase sales.

From choosing landscape lighting to maximizing a kitchen's functionality; from outfitting a restaurant with lighting to coordinating lighting throughout a home—these are just a few of the jobs our APS & Layout team can get done for you.

Contact us at **layouts@kichler.com** and we'll get you started:

1 Email us a completed Design Request Form (available at Kichler.com/APS) along with any drawings or pictures related to the job.

2 We'll create a BOM and email it back to you that same day (for all requests received by 3 pm EST).

3 Once you confirm the BOM and pricing, we'll return a completed layout design within 48 hours or less.
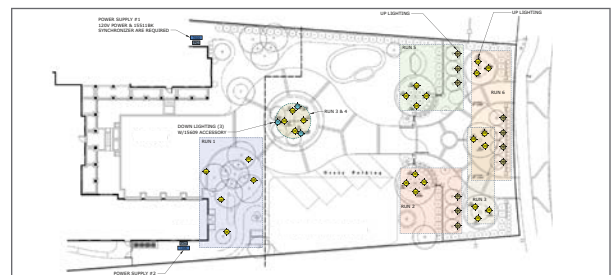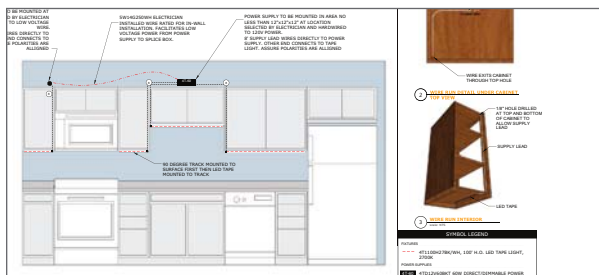
Advanced Product Support
No question is too complex.

Installation issue? Building code question? Regulatory stumper? If you've got a challenging question—we've got you covered. Our Advanced Product Support team received additional classroom and in-field training on all Kichler products, so you can get your question answered quickly. To take advantage of this free service, call our dedicated Advanced Product Support line at **844-KICHLER (844-542-4537)** or email **techsupport@kichler.com**.

Indoor | Outdoor | Fans | Landscape | Lighting Systems

Lighting Solutions For Work, Dine, Play And Stay

Always what you need.

With Kichler, you know you'll get breadth of style – but did you know that's just the beginning of what we offer? For more than 75 years, we've built a reputation as a leader in designing, manufacturing and standing behind all types of lighting fixtures, including fixtures for:

• Multi-family, single family, and senior living spaces

• Hotel rooms, common areas, and hallways

• Ambient and functional restaurant lighting

• Office reception areas, break and conference rooms, and work spaces

From left to right and top to bottom: élan Wall Sconce 83757NI, Bathroom: 1254NILED; Restaurant: 11252NILED; Conference Room: 10789NILED, 4D12V27WHT; Apartment: 43670NI, 45572NI, 43846WHLED30, 4U30K12BZT; Hallway: 10784NILED, 10790NILED; Reception: 44249NILED40, 6T1100H27BK;
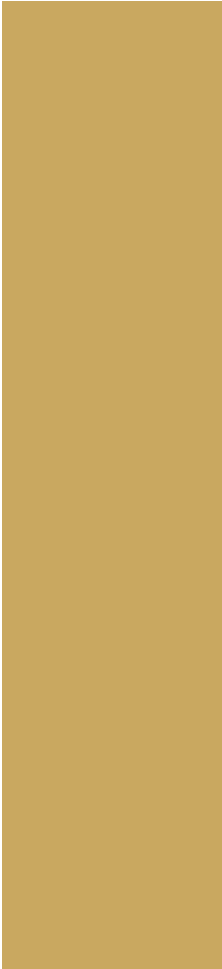
Indoor Lighting

In a professional environment, the right ceiling or wall lighting should complement the functional needs of the space. For instance, broad, bright ceiling fixtures work to increase productivity in an office. Staggered sconces along a corridor offer tenants a sense of security in finding their way. A pattern of downlights around the perimeter of any room offers a complete corner-to-corner lighting effect for full-room coverage. When it comes to finding the right light for your application, Kichler delivers.

Want to see more? For an expanded selection of interior fixtures, visit KichlerPro.com

Polycarbonate Diffuser

Spring Clip

Mounting Bracket

Spring Clip

Recessed Components

Requires 4" x 2-1/8" Square or Octagonal J-Box

CEILING

1/2" {

Recessed Diffuser

A | 43855 WHLED30T

Glass Diffuser

Spring Clip

Mounting Bracket

Spring Clip

Recessed Components

Requires 4" x 2-1/8" Round, Square or Octagonal J-Box

CEILING

3/4" {
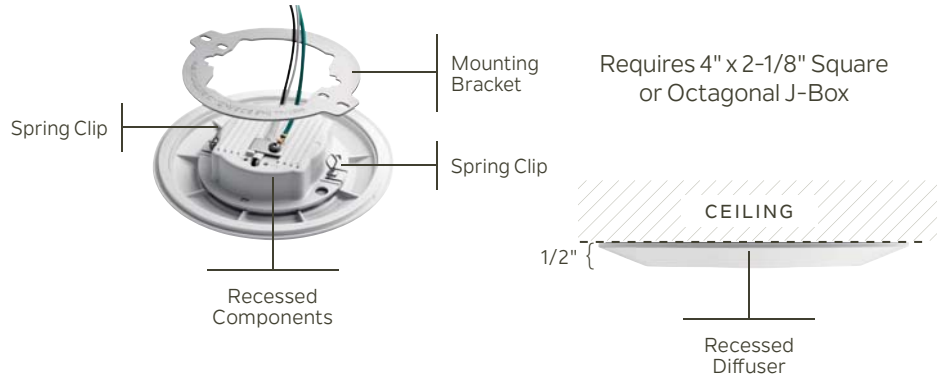
Recessed Diffuser

B | 43870 WHLED27
43870 WHLED27B
43870 WHLED30
43870 WHLED30B

Ceiling J-box (not included)

Mounting Bracket

Spring Clip
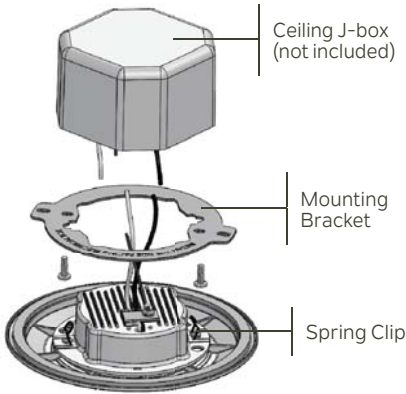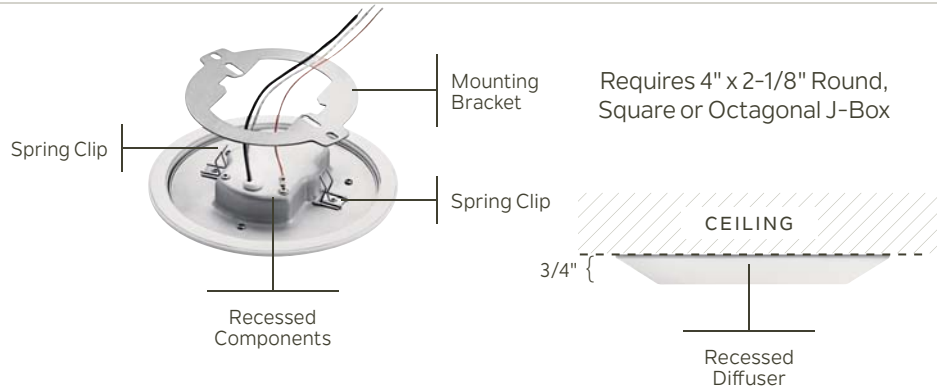
Kichler® Horizon LED Downlights

Ideal for new construction when specified with a 4" wide x 2-1/8" deep junction box (J-box shape varies per item)

Offers the sleek, hidden appeal of a recessed fixture with its slender profile

Well-dispersed, ambient lighting

Single fixture to order, track and install

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	HCWO	NOTES
A	43855	WHLED30T	(1) 12.5W	3000K, 90 CRI, 850 Lumens, 68 LPW	6.5W x 1.25H	3.25	W T24 Dimmable. Wet indoor ceiling, damp indoor wall. JA-8 compliant.
B	43870	WHLED27, WHLED27B, WHLED30, WHLED30B	(1) 12.5W	2700K, 90 CRI, 850 Lumens, 68 LPW 3000K, 90 CRI, 850 Lumens, 68 LPW	6.5W x 1.25H	3.25	W T24 Dimmable. Wet indoor ceiling, damp indoor wall, damp outdoor ceiling. Item number with "B" signifies 24 count bulk pack.

Measurements shown in inches.

Wet/Damp Ratings: Kichler downlights are Wet rated for indoor ceiling applications like showers. When considering outdoor or wall applications, follow Damp guidelines (under eave, or away from direct contact with elements) as recommended in the above chart.

= ADA Compliant **D** = DAMP **W** = WET = Dark Sky Compliant = LED Integrated = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

GEN 2

Polycarbonate Diffuser

Polycarbonate Diffuser

Kichler® Low Profile LED Downlights

Rests flush against the ceiling

J-box installation for new construction

Retrofit kit available for installation over existing recessed housings

D
43848 NILED27, **NILED27T**
43848 OZLED27, OZLED27T
43848 WHLED27, WHLED27T, WHLED27TB

E
43848 NILED30, NILED30T
43848 OZLED30, **OZLED30T**
43848 WHLED30, WHLED30T, WHLED30TB

GEN 1

Polycarbonate Diffuser

Polycarbonate Diffuser

Retrofit Kit for 43846, 43848

F
43846 WHLED27
43846 WHLED27B

G
43846 WHLED30
43846 WHLED30B
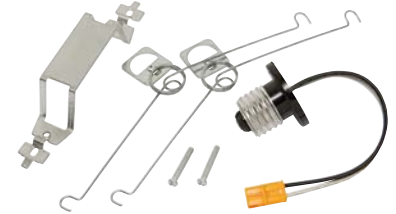
4146LED

SMALL

Polycarbonate Diffuser

Polycarbonate Diffuser

Retrofit Kit for 43878

H | 43878 WHLED27

I | 43878 WHLED30

4145LED

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	HCWO	NOTES
D	43848	NILED27, OZLED27 WHLED27, NILED27T, OZLED27T, WHLED27T, WHLED27TB	(1) 15W	2700K, 90 CRI, 950 Lumens, 63 LPW	7.5W x 1.25H	3.75	Dimmable. Wet indoor ceiling, damp indoor wall. Items ending in T signify Title 24. Item number with "B" signifies 24 count bulk pack.
E	43848	NILED30, OZLED30, WHLED30, NILED30T, OZLED30T, WHLED30T, WHLED30TB	(1) 15W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1000 Lumens, 67 LPW	7.5W x 1.25H	3.75	Dimmable. Wet indoor ceiling, damp indoor wall. Items ending in T signify Title 24. Item number with "B" signifies 24 count bulk pack.
F	43846	WHLED27, WHLED27B	(1) 15W	2700K, 90 CRI, 850 Lumens, 57 LPW	7.5W x 1.25H	3.75	Dimmable. Wet indoor ceiling, damp indoor wall. Item number with "B" signifies 24 count bulk pack.
G	43846	WHLED30, WHLED30B	(1) 15W	3000K, 90 CRI, 850 Lumens, 57 LPW	7.5W x 1.25H	3.75	Dimmable. Wet indoor ceiling, damp indoor wall. Item number with "B" signifies 24 count bulk pack.
H	43878	WHLED27	(1) 11.5W	2700K, 90 CRI, 600 Lumens, 54 LPW	6W x 1.25H	4.45	Dimmable. Wet indoor ceiling, damp indoor wall, damp outdoor ceiling.
I	43878	WHLED30	(1) 11.5W	3000K, 90 CRI, 600 Lumens, 54 LPW	6W x 1.25H	3	Dimmable. Wet indoor ceiling, damp indoor wall, damp outdoor ceiling.

Adorn offices, lobbies and common areas with the edge-to-edge lighting effect of the Kichler Zeo family of fixtures.

Edge-lit technology completely fills the diffuser with even light – no unsightly dark edges

Mounting plate allows for simple J-box installation

High-transmission acrylic diffuser for maximum light distribution

Broad array of sizes, shapes and finishes to suit the application at hand with durable, ABS trim

White Acrylic Diffuser

A | **44244 NILED30**
44244 WHLED30

White Acrylic Diffuser

B | **44244** NILED40
44244 WHLED40

White Acrylic Diffuser

C | **44245 NILED30**
44245 WHLED30

White Acrylic Diffuser

D | **44245** NILED40
44245 WHLED40

White Acrylic Diffuser

E | **44246 NILED30**
44246 WHLED30

White Acrylic Diffuser

F | **44246** NILED40
44246 WHLED40

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	HCWO	NOTES
A	44244	NILED30, WHLED30	14.5W	3000K, 90 CRI, 820 Lumens, 57 LPW	7W x 1H	3.5	W T24 ⏿ Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim. Wet indoor ceiling.
B	44244	NILED40, WHLED40	14.5W	4000K, 90 CRI, 820 Lumens, 57 LPW	7W x 1H	3.5	W T24 ⏿ Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim. Wet indoor ceiling.
C	44245	NILED30, WHLED30	14.5W	3000K, 90 CRI, 820 Lumens, 57 LPW	7W x 1H	3.5	W T24 ⏿ Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim. Wet indoor ceiling.
D	44245	NILED40, WHLED40	14.5W	4000K, 90 CRI, 820 Lumens, 57 LPW	7W x 1H	3.5	W T24 ⏿ Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim. Wet indoor ceiling.
E	44246	NILED30, WHLED30	18.5W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1100 Lumens, 59 LPW	10W x 1H	5	D T24 ⏿ Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim.
F	44246	NILED40, WHLED40	18.5W	4000K, 90 CRI, 1100 Lumens, 59 LPW	10W x 1H	5	D T24 ⏿ Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim.

Measurements shown in inches.

Wet/Damp Ratings: Kichler downlights are Wet rated for indoor ceiling applications like showers. When considering outdoor or wall applications, follow Damp guidelines (under eave, or away from direct contact with elements) as recommended in the above chart.

⏿ = ADA Compliant **D** = DAMP **W** = WET ★ = Dark Sky Compliant ⚙ = LED Integrated 💡 = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

White Acrylic Diffuser

G | **44247 NILED30**
44247 WHLED30

White Acrylic Diffuser

H | 44247 NILED40
44247 WHLED40

White Acrylic Diffuser

I | **44248 NILED30**
44248 WHLED30

White Acrylic Diffuser

J | **44248 NILED40**
44248 WHLED40

White Acrylic Diffuser

K | **44249 NILED30**
44249 WHLED30

White Acrylic Diffuser

L | 44249 NILED40
44249 WHLED40

Recessed Components

Mounting Bracket

Spring Clip

Ceiling J-Box (not included)

Mounting Bracket

Spring Clip
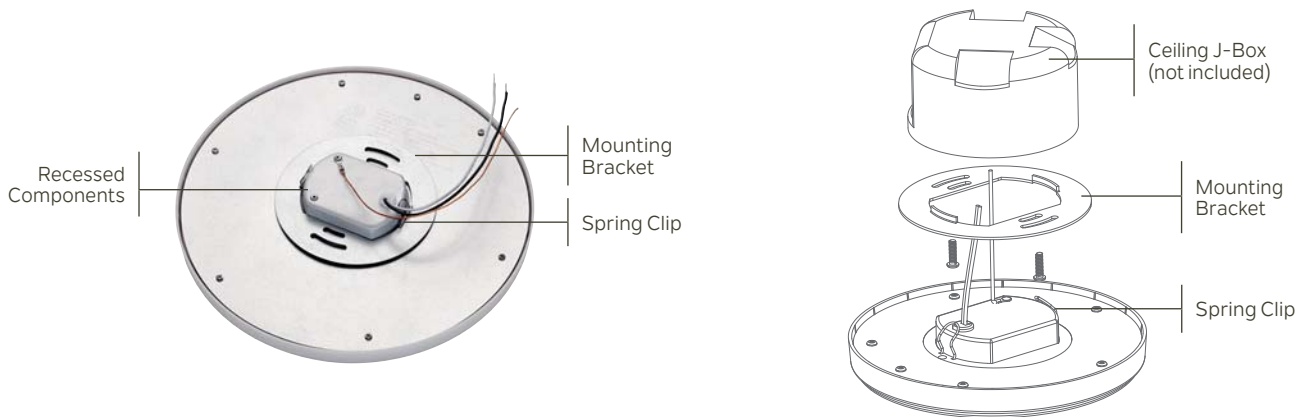
	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	HCWO	NOTES
G	44247	NILED30, WHLED30	18.5W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1100 Lumens, 59 LPW	10W x 1H	5	Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim.
H	44247	NILED40, WHLED40	18.5W	4000K, 90 CRI, 1100 Lumens, 59 LPW	10W x 1H	5	Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim.
I	44248	NILED30, WHLED30	24W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1500 Lumens, 62 LPW	13W x 1H	6.5	Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim.
J	44248	NILED40, WHLED40	24W	4000K, 90 CRI, 1500 Lumens, 62 LPW	13W x 1H	6.5	Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim.
K	44249	NILED30, WHLED30	24W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1500 Lumens, 62 LPW	13W x 1H	6.5	Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim.
L	44249	NILED40, WHLED40	24W	4000K, 90 CRI, 1500 Lumens, 62 LPW	13W x 1H	6.5	Dimmable. NI plated ABS trim. WH ABS trim.

Measurements shown in inches.

Zeo Downlight 44249 NILED40, Tape 6T1100H27BK | Pages 17, 93

élan™
A KICHLER, BRAND

élan LED Lighting. The Passion of Art. The Beauty of Light.

The élan brand creates an elegant focal point within a variety of spaces, including modern hotels, architectural office towers, destination dining or high-end homes

Each uniquely modern fixture delivers an artistic interpretation of leading design trends, yet is backed by Kichler's commitment to quality and extensive support network

The collection uses only high-end materials and distinctive finishes

For additional style and finish options, visit **élan-lighting.com** or contact your local Kichler sales representative

Press Glass with White Inside

| A | 83803 NI |

Press Glass with White Inside

| B | 83806 BZ |

Press Glass with White Inside

| C | 83799 NI |

Press Glass with White Inside

| D | 83802 BZ |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	NOTES
A	83803	NI	30W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1270 Lumens, 42 LPW	11L x 11W x 2.5H	Ⓓ Dimmable.
B	83806	BZ	60W	3000K, 92 CRI, 2477 Lumens, 41 LPW	14L x 14W x 2.5H	Ⓓ Dimmable.
C	83799	NI	30W	3000K, 91 CRI, 507 Lumens, 50 LPW	9L x 9W x 2.75H	Ⓓ Dimmable.
D	83802	BZ	60W	3000K, 91 CRI, 2718 Lumens, 45 LPW	12L x 12W x 2.75H	Ⓓ Dimmable.

For additional style and finish options, visit elan-lighting.com, or contact your local sales representative.   Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant   Ⓓ = DAMP   Ⓦ = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

Kichler® LED lighting exceeds the standards for efficiency, reliability and beauty

Long-life light emitting diodes (LED) provide approx. 40,000-hour life span to L70 (70% initial lumens) – about 5 years of standard operation

True optics: pure white light and controlled beam spread with no fade or drop off of light

High Color Rendering Index (CRI)

Standard installation

FC

These devices comply with Part 15 of the FCC Regulations.

White Acrylic Diffuser

A | **10769** NILED
10769 OZLED

White Acrylic Diffuser

B | **10784 NILED**
10784 OZLED

White Acrylic Diffuser

C | **10786** NILED
10786 OZLED

White Acrylic Diffuser

D | **10788 NILED**
10788 OZLED

White Acrylic Diffuser

E | **10789** NILED
10789 OZLED

Acrylic Applied Tint w/ Painted Linen

F | **11302 CPLED**
11302 NILED

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	10769	NILED, OZLED	(1) 28.5W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1900 Lumens, 66 LPW	14W x 3.75H	4	7	Ⓓ ⑭ Dimmable. Ceiling or wall mount.
B	10784	NILED, OZLED	(1) 23W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1280 Lumens, 56 LPW	11.75W x 3.5H	3.5	6	Ⓓ ⑭ ⊘ Dimmable. Ceiling or wall mount.
C	10786	NILED, OZLED	(1) 34W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1790 Lumens, 53 LPW	17.75W x 4.25H	4.25	8.75	Ⓓ ⑭ Dimmable. Ceiling or wall mount.
D	10788	NILED, OZLED	(1) 48W	3000K, 90 CRI, 3725 Lumens, 78 LPW	24W x 4.75H	4.75	12	Ⓓ ⑭ Dimmable. Ceiling or wall mount.
E	10789	NILED, OZLED	(1) 54W	3000K, 90 CRI, 3750 Lumens, 69 LPW	32.5L x 18W x 4.75H	4.75	9	Ⓓ ⑭ Dimmable. Oval Shape. Ceiling or wall mount.
F	11302	CPLED, NILED	(1) 18.5W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1150 Lumens, 62 LPW	12W x 3.75H	---	---	Ⓓ ⑭ Dimmable.

Measurements shown in inches. Delivered Lumens shown.

Ⓐ = ADA Compliant   Ⓓ = DAMP   Ⓦ = WET   ☆ = Dark Sky Compliant   ⊘ = LED Integrated   💡 = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

Acrylic Applied Tint with Painted Linen

White Acrylic Diffuser with White Linen Trim

White Acrylic Diffuser with White Linen Trim

G	**11303** CPLED **11303** NILED

H	**10885** NILED

I	**10886** NILED

Etched Opal Glass

Etched Opal Glass

Clear Fresnel Lens

J	**42379** NILEDR **42379** OZLEDR

K	**42380** NILEDR **42380** OZLEDR

L	**43883** NILEDR **43883** OZLEDR

White Acrylic Diffuser

White Acrylic Diffuser

White Acrylic Diffuser

M	**10763** NILED

N	**10764** NILED

O	**10765** NILED

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
G	11303	CPLED, NILED	(1) 28.5W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1800 Lumens, 63 LPW	15W x 4.5H	---	---	D T24 Dimmable.
H	10885	NILED	(1) 23W	3000K, 90 CRI 1070 Lumens, 47 LPW	13W x 4.25H	4.25	6.5	D T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
I	10886	NILED	(1) 34W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1500 Lumens, 44 LPW	17.25W x 4.25H	4.25	8.75	D T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
J	42379	NILEDR, OZLEDR	(1) 22W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1675 Lumens, 76 LPW	13.25W x 3.25H	---	---	T24
K	42380	NILEDR, OZLEDR	(1) 22W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1675 Lumens, 76 LPW	14W x 3.25H	---	---	T24
L	43883	NILEDR, OZLEDR	(1) 22W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1675 Lumens, 76 LPW	13.25W x 4.5H	---	---	T24
M	10763	NILED	(1) 15W	3000K, 90 CRI, 930 Lumens, 62 LPW	11.5W x 3H	3	5.75	D T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
N	10764	NILED	(1) 23W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1300 Lumens, 57 LPW	14.5W x 3.75H	3.75	7.25	D T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
O	10765	NILED	(1) 34W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1850 Lumens, 55 LPW	17.75W x 4.5H	4.5	8.75	T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.

Delivered Lumens shown. Measurements shown in inches.

White Acrylic Diffuser

White Acrylic Diffuser

White Acrylic Diffuser

A | **10766 WHLED**

B | **10767 WHLED**

C | **10768 WHLED**

White Acrylic Diffuser

White Acrylic Diffuser

White Acrylic Diffuser

D | **10755 WHLED**

E | **10760 WHLED**

F | **10761 WHLED**

Satin Etched Glass

Satin Etched Glass

G | **8112 NILEDR**
8112 OZLEDR

H | **8116 NILEDR**
8116 OZLEDR

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	10766	WHLED	(1) 15W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1080 Lumens, 72 LPW	10.75W x 3.75H	3.75	5.5	D T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
B	10767	WHLED	(1) 20W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1450 Lumens, 73 LPW	13.5W x 3.75H	3.75	6.75	D T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
C	10768	WHLED	(1) 25W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1850 Lumens, 74 LPW	16W x 3.75H	3.75	8	D T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
D	10755	WHLED	(1) 15W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1080 Lumens, 72 LPW	10.75W x 4H	4	5.5	D T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
E	10760	WHLED	(1) 20W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1470 Lumens, 74 LPW	14W x 4H	4	6.75	D T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
F	10761	WHLED	(1) 25W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1850 Lumens, 74 LPW	16W x 4.25H	4.25	8	D T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
G	8112	NILEDR, OZLEDR	(1) 22W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1250 Lumens, 56 LPW	13.25W x 6H	---	---	Dimmable.
H	8116	NILEDR, OZLEDR	(1) 22W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1350 Lumens, 61 LPW	15.25W x 6.5H	---	---	Dimmable.

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

White Acrylic Diffuser

White Acrylic Diffuser

Energy saving options

Select ceiling pieces are also offered with a fluorescent light source.

I | **10301 WH**
10301 WHLED

J | **10303 WH**
10303 WHLED

White Acrylic Diffuser

Clear Prismatic Acrylic

White Polycarbonate

K | **11304 NILED**

L | **10315 WH**
10315 WHLED

M | **11131 AZTLED**
11131 BKTLED

White Polycarbonate

White Polycarbonate

White Polycarbonate

N | **11132 AZTLED**
11132 BKTLED

O | **11134 AZTLED**
11134 BKTLED

P | **11135 AZTLED**
11135 BKTLED

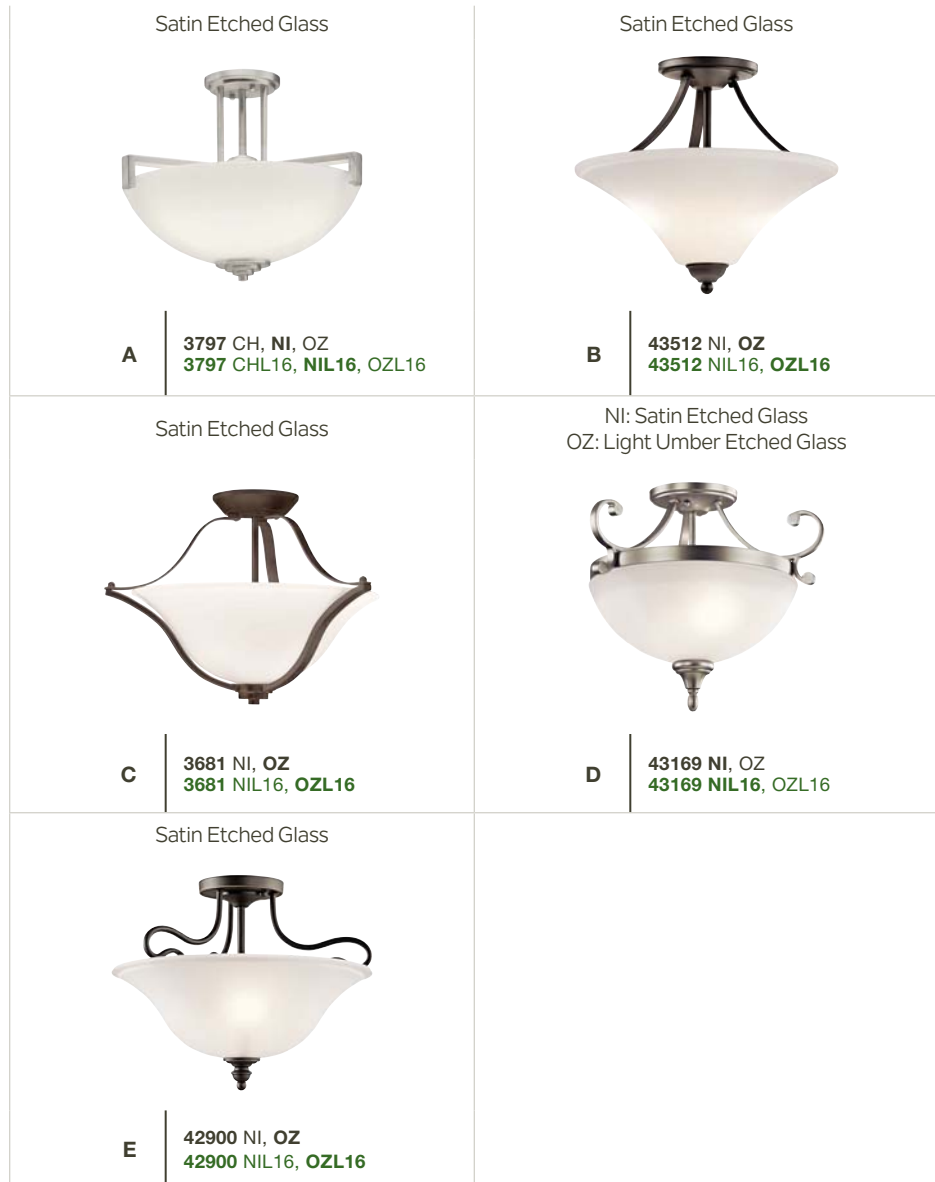|	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
I	10301	WH	(2) 32W (BIPI) ❖	---	11.25W x 4.75H x 51.5L	---	---	D T24
I	10301	WHLED	(1) 61W	3000K, 90 CRI, 4350 Lumens, 71 LPW	10.25W x 3.25H x 51L	---	---	D T24 Dimmable.
J	10303	WH	(4) 32W (BIPI) ❖	---	16.75W x 5H x 51.5L	---	---	D T24
J	10303	WHLED	(1) 80W	3000K, 90 CRI, 5725 Lumens, 71 LPW	16W x 3.25H x 51L	---	---	D T24 Dimmable.
K	11304	NILED	(1) 55W	3000K, 90 CRI, 3400 Lumens, 62 LPW	11.5W x 4.75H x 49.25L	---	---	D T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
L	10315	WH	(2) 32W (BIPI) ❖	---	9W x 3H x 48L	---	---	D T24
L	10315	WHLED	(1) 39W	3000K, 90 CRI, 2800 Lumens, 72 LPW	7.5W x 2.5H x 48L	---	---	D T24 Dimmable.
M	11131	AZTLED, BKTLED	(1) 15W	3000K, 90 CRI, 850 Lumens, 56 LPW	9W x 2.75H	2.75	4.5	W ⏱ T24 May be installed on wall or ceiling. Dimmable.
N	11132	AZTLED, BKTLED	(1) 23W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1220 Lumens, 53 LPW	11W x 3H	3	5.5	W ⏱ T24 May be installed on wall or ceiling. Dimmable.
O	11134	AZTLED, BKTLED	(1) 15W	3000K, 90 CRI, 740 Lumens, 49 LPW	9W x 3.25H	3.25	4.5	W ⏱ T24 May be installed on wall or ceiling. Dimmable.
P	11135	AZTLED, BKTLED	(1) 23W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1060 Lumens, 46 LPW	11W x 3.5H	3.5	5.5	W ⏱ T24 May be installed on wall or ceiling. Dimmable.

Additional LED, Energy Star® Rated Fixtures–denoted with an "L16" in the model number– have Energy Star Rated LED light bulbs packaged with the fixture

The fixture is now Energy Star rated—delivering added value to your project and your customers

No separate orders, no searching around for bulbs, and no hassle

Compatible LED bulbs are included, so everything you need is in one box, ready for installation

For ease in locating these LED options, look for the icon ⊞

Satin Etched Glass

A **3797** CH, **NI**, OZ
3797 CHL16, **NIL16**, OZL16

Satin Etched Glass

B **43512** NI, **OZ**
43512 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched Glass

C **3681** NI, **OZ**
3681 NIL16, **OZL16**

NI: Satin Etched Glass
OZ: Light Umber Etched Glass

D **43169** NI, OZ
43169 **NIL16**, OZL16

Satin Etched Glass

E **42900** NI, **OZ**
42900 NIL16, **OZL16**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED BULB OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
A	3797	CH, NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	17.25W x 14.5H	53	10	36	Additional chain 2996 NI, OZ.
A	3797	CHL16, NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M) ⊞	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	17.25W x 14.5H	53	10	36	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
B	43512	NI, OZ	(2) 75W (M)	---	15W x 13H	---	---	---	
B	43512	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M) ⊞	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	15W x 13H	---	---	---	Dimmable.
C	3681	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	18.75W x 13.25H	52	8	36	Additional chain 2996 NI, OZ.
C	3681	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M) ⊞	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	18.75W x 13.25H	52	8	36	Dimmable. Additional chain 2996 NI, OZ.
D	43169	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	17.25W x 14.25H	---	---	---	
D	43169	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M) ⊞	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	17.25W x 14.25H	---	---	---	Dimmable.
E	42900	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	16W x 13H	---	---	---	
E	42900	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M) ⊞	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	16W x 13H	---	---	---	Dimmable.

Measurements shown in inches.

🔵 = ADA Compliant   Ⓓ = DAMP   Ⓦ = WET   🌙 = Dark Sky Compliant   ⚙ = LED Integrated   💡 = Lamp Included   🔦 = CFL Lamp Included   ⊞ = LED Bulb Included

Satin Etched Glass

F | **43641** NI, **OZ**
43641 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched Glass

G | **3694 NI**, NIW, OZ, OZW
3694 NIWL16, OZWL16

Satin Etched White Glass

H | **43669** NI, **OZ**
43669 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched White Glass

I | **43925 NI**, OZ
43925 NIL16, OZL16

Satin Etched White Glass

J | **43926** NI, **OZ**
43926 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched Cased Opal Twist On Glass

K | **8881** NI, **OZ**, WH
8881 NIL16, **OZL16**, WHL16

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

L | **8043 NI**, OZS
8043 NIL16, OZSL16

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED BULB OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
F	43641	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	15W x 13.75H	52	36	36	Additional chain 2996 NI, OZ.
F	43641	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	15W x 13.75H	52	36	36	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
G	3694	NI, NIW, OZ, OZW	(2) 100W (M)	---	15W x 15.25H	90	30	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
G	3694	NIWL16, OZWL16	(2) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	15W x 15.25H	90	30	72	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
H	43669	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	15W x 13H	---	---	---	
H	43669	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	15W x 13H	---	---	---	Dimmable.
I	43925	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	17.75W x 16.75H	91	24	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
I	43925	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	17.75W x 16.75H	91	24	72	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
J	43926	NI, OZ	(3) 75W (M)	---	14.25W x 11.75H	---	---	---	
J	43926	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	14.25W x 11.75H	---	---	---	Dimmable.
K	8881	NI, OZ WH	(1) 100W (M) ❖	---	14W x 4.75H	---	---	---	Ⓓ
K	8881	NIL16, OZL16, WHL16	(1) 9W (M) ❖	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	14W x 4.75H	---	---	---	Ⓓ Dimmable.
L	8043	NI, OZS	(1) 100W (M) ❖	---	5W x 6.25H	---	---	---	
L	8043	NIL16, OZSL16	(1) 9W (M) ❖	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	5W x 6.25H	---	---	---	Dimmable.

Measurements shown in inches.

Satin Etched Glass

A | **3718 NI**

NI, TZ: Satin Etched Glass
NIA: Alabaster Swirl Glass

B | **3122** NI, **NIA**, TZ

Satin Etched Glass

C | **3348 NI**

Satin Etched White Glass

D | **42563 BPT**, OZ

NI, TZ: Etched Seeded Glass
OZ: Umber Etched Seeded Glass

E | **3623** NI, OZ, **TZ**

NI: White Scavo Glass
OZ: White Scavo Glass w/Light Umber Inside Tint

F | **43232 NI**, OZ

Satin Etched Glass

G | **42879 NI**, OZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
A	3718	NI	(2) 100W (M)	13W X 10.5H	---	---	---	
B	3122	NI, NIA, TZ	(3) 100W (M)	15W x 9.75H	---	---	---	
C	3348	NI	(1) 100W (M)	12W x 15.5H	90	32	72	Additional chain 2996 NI.
D	42563	BPT, OZ	(3) 75W (M)	17.25W x 14H	---	---	---	
E	3623	NI, OZ, TZ	(3) 60W (M)	15.25W x 14H	---	---	---	
F	43232	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	18W x 14.5H	---	---	---	
G	42879	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	16W x 13.25H	---	---	---	

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant **D** = DAMP **W** = WET = Dark Sky Compliant = LED Integrated = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

Satin Etched White Glass

| H | **43154 AP**, MIZ |

Satin Etched White Glass

| I | **43194** AP, **MIZ** |

Satin Etched Glass Diffuser

| J | **43675** NI, **OZ** |

Satin Etched Glass Diffuser

| K | **43692 NI**, OZ |

Satin Etched Glass Diffuser

| L | **43691** NI, **OZ** |

Satin Etched Glass Diffuser

| M | **43693** NI, OZ |

White Etched Glass

| N | **3620 NI** |

NI: White Etched Glass
OZ: Umber Etched Glass

| O | **3627** NI, OZ |

White Etched Glass

| P | **8404 NI** |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	NOTES
H	43154	AP, MIZ	(2) 100W (M)	13.5W X 11.5H	Shade: AP - White translucent organza. MIZ - Light Umber Translucent Organza.
I	43194	AP, MIZ	(3) 100W (M)	18W x 11.75H	Shade: AP - White translucent organza. MIZ - Light Umber Translucent Organza.
J	43675	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	14W x 10H	Shade: White micro fiber
K	43692	NI, OZ	(3) 75W (M)	18W x 11.25H	Shade: White micro fiber
L	43691	NI, OZ	(3) 75W (M)	14W x 9.75H	Shade: White micro fiber
M	43693	NI, OZ	(3) 75W (M)	18W x 11H	Shade: White micro fiber
N	3620	NI	(2) 100W (M) ❖	13.5W x 7.25H	
O	3627	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M) ❖	15.5W x 7.75H	
P	8404	NI	(1) 100W (M)	12W x 6.25H	

Measurements shown in inches.

NI: Etched White Glass
TZ: Etched Sunset Glass

A | 8405 NI, **TZ**

Etched White Glass

B | 8406 NI

Etched White Glass

C | 8407 NI

Clear Seeded Glass

D | 42296 NI, OZ

Clear Seeded Glass

E | 44066 NI, **OZ**

Clear Seeded Glass

F | 44033 NI, OZ

Etched Seeded Glass

G | 8065 NI

Etched Seeded Glass

H | 8064 NI, **TZ**

NI, TZ: Alabaster Swirl Glass
OZ: Light Umber Etched Glass

I | 8108 NI, OZ, TZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	NOTES
A	8405	NI, TZ	(2) 75W (M) ❖	15W x 6H	
B	8406	NI	(3) 60W (M) ✓	17W x 6.5H	
C	8407	NI	(5) 75W (M) ❖	25W x 9.5H	
D	42296	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	9.75W x 10.75H	
E	44066	NI, OZ	(1) 75W (M)	10W x 12H	
F	44033	NI, OZ	(1) 75W (M)	8.5W x 10.5H	
G	8065	NI	(3) 60W (M) ❖	15.25W x 7.75H	
H	8064	NI, TZ	(2) 60W (M) ❖	13.25W x 6.25H	
I	8108	NI, OZ, TZ	(2) 60W (M) ❖	11.25W x 6.25H	

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

NI, TZ: Alabaster Swirl Glass
OZ: Light Umber Etched Glass

| **J** | **8109** NI, **OZ**, TZ |

NI, TZ: Alabaster Swirl Glass
OZ: Light Umber Etched Glass

| **K** | **8110 NI**, OZ, TZ |

Satin Etched Glass

| **L** | **8653** NI, TZ |

Satin Etched Glass

| **M** | **8654 NI**, TZ |

Satin Etched Glass

| **N** | **8655** NI, **TZ** |

Satin Etched Glass

| **O** | **8111** CH, NI, OZ, WH |

Satin Etched Glass

| **P** | **8112** CH, NI, **OZ**, WH |

Satin Etched Glass

| **Q** | **8116** CH, **NI**, OZ, WH |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	NOTES
J	8109	NI, OZ, TZ	(2) 60W (M) ❖	13.25W x 6H	
K	8110	NI, OZ, TZ	(3) 60W (M) ✓	15.25W x 7H	
L	8653	NI, TZ	(2) 60W (M) ❖	11.5W x 6H	
M	8654	NI, TZ	(2) 60W (M) ❖	13.25W x 5.5H	
N	8655	NI, TZ	(3) 60W (M) ❖	15.25W x 6.25H	
O	8111	CH, NI, OZ, WH	(2) 60W (M) ❖	11.25W x 6.25H	
P	8112	CH, NI, OZ, WH	(2) 60W (M) ❖	13.25W x 6H	
Q	8116	CH, NI, OZ, WH	(3) 60W (M) ✓	15.25W x 6.5H	

Measurements shown in inches.

Satin Etched Cased Opal Twist-On Glass

Satin Etched Cased Opal Twist-On Glass

Satin Etched Glass with White Paint Inside

A	8880 NI
B	8882 NI
C	7003 NI

White Glass

White Glass

White Glass

D	206 NI, OZ, WH
E	208 WH
F	209 NI, OZ, WH

White Glass

| G | 210 WH |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS		NOTES
A	8880	NI	(1) 75W (M) ❖	10W x 4.25H	D	
B	8882	NI	(2) 75W (M) ❖	16.5W x 5.5H	D	
C	7003	NI	(2) 60W (M) ❖	13W x 4.5H		
D	206	NI, OZ, WH	(1) 60W (M) ✓	7.5W x 5H		
E	208	WH	(1) 100W (M)	9W x 5H		
F	209	NI, OZ, WH	(2) 60W (M) ❖	9W x 5H		
G	210	WH	(2) 75W (M) ❖	12W x 6.75H		

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

	Alabaster Swirl Glass		Alabaster Swirl Glass		White Clip-On Glass
H	**8206 NI**	**I**	**8209 NI**	**J**	**8102 WH**

	White Glass		White Glass
K	**216 WH**	**L**	**7260 WH**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	NOTES
H	8206	NI	(1) 60W (M) ✓	7.5W x 5H	
I	8209	NI	(2) 60W (M) ❖	9.25W x 5.5H	
J	8102	WH	(2) 60W (M) ❖	9.25W x 4.75H	
K	216	WH	(1) 75W (M) ✓	5.75W x 7H	
L	7260	WH	(2) 60W (M) ✓	12W x 5.5H	

Measurements shown in inches.

élan
A KICHLER. BRAND

Etched Opal Glass

A 83745 CH

Etched Opal Glass

B 83757 NI

Etched Opal Glass

C 83755 CH

Etched Opal Glass

D 83750 NI

Etched Opal Glass

E 83760 CH

White Acrylic

F 83792 CH

Clear Cubic Zirconia Chip

G 83728 NI

Bent Glass

H 83810 NI

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	NOTES
A	83745	CH	21W	3000K, 91 CRI, 932 Lumens, 44 LPW	4.75W x 13H	4.25	Dimmable
B	83757	NI	21W	3000K, 91 CRI, 1168 Lumens, 56 LPW	4.5W x 13H	3.75	Dimmable
C	83755	CH	26W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1480 Lumens, 57 LPW	4.5W x 18H	3.75	Dimmable. Can be mounted vertically or horizontally.
D	83750	NI	21W	3000K, 91 CRI, 1100 Lumens, 52 LPW	13.25W x 4.75H	3	Dimmable
E	83760	CH	21W	3000K, 91 CRI, 1303 Lumens, 62 LPW	13.25W x 4.75H	3.25	Dimmable
F	83792	CH	18W	3000K, 92 CRI, 671 Lumens, 37 LPW	5W x 14.5H	3	Dimmable
G	83728	NI	12W	3200K, 84 CRI, 663 Lumens, 55 LPW	7W x 9H	2.5	Dimmable
H	83810	NI	21W	3000K, 90 CRI, 964 Lumens, 46 LPW	7W x 15H	3.75	Dimmable

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant **D** = DAMP **W** = WET = Dark Sky Compliant = LED Integrated = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

Clear Polycarbonate

I | **49492 AZ**, PL, SBK

Clear Polycarbonate

J | **49434 AZ**, PL, SBK

Clear Polycarbonate

K | **49435 AZ**, PL, SBK

Clear Polycarbonate

L | **49436 AZ**

Clear Polycarbonate

M | **49437 AZ**

White Glass

N | **42372 NILED**

Satin Etched White Glass

O | **45686 NBRLED**, PNLED

Satin Etched White Glass

P | **45656 CHLED**

Hammered Clear Glass/ White Acrylic Shade

Q | **42500 PNLED**
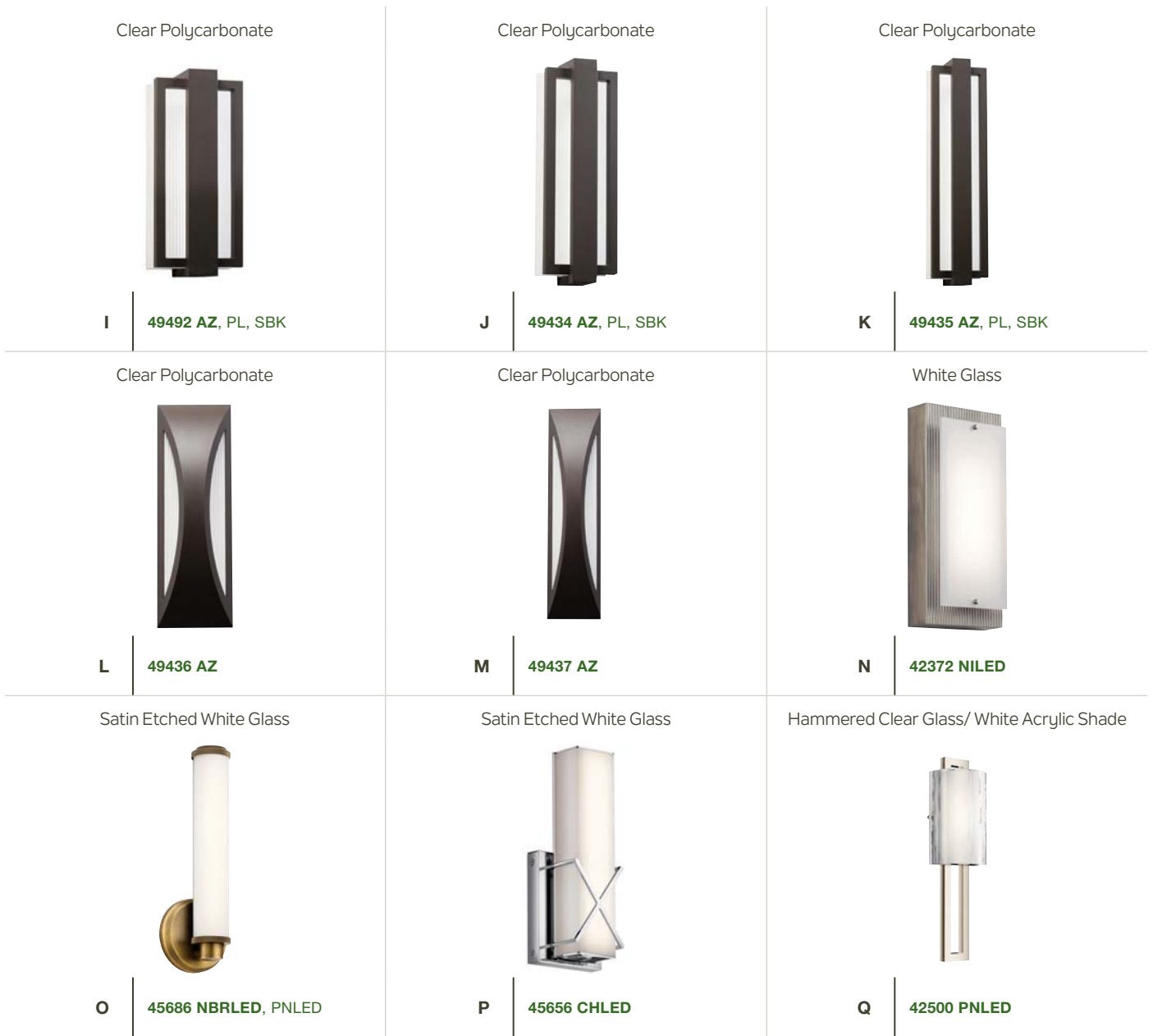
	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
I	49492	AZ, PL, SBK	(1) 16W	3000K, 80 CRI, 450 Lumens, 28 LPW	6W x 12.25H	4	6.25	W T24
J	49434	AZ, PL, SBK	(1) 30W	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 27 LPW	6W x 18.25H	4	9.25	W T24
K	49435	AZ, PL, SBK	(1) 30W	3000K, 80 CRI, 825 Lumens, 28 LPW	6W x 24.25H	4	12.25	W T24
L	49436	AZ	(1) 25W	3000K, 80 CRI, 550 Lumens, 22 LPW	6W x 18H	4.75	9	W
M	49437	AZ	(1) 30W	3000K, 80 CRI, 775 Lumens, 26 LPW	6W x 24H	4.75	12	W
N	42372	NILED	(1) 20W ✓	3000K, 90 CRI, 300 Lumens, 15 LPW	5W x 12H	3	6	D ⏱ Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
O	45686	NBRLED, PNLED	(1) 16W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1090 Lumens, 68 LPW	5W x 14.5H	3.75	12	D ⏱ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
P	45656	CHLED	(1) 30W	3000K, 90 CRI, 400 Lumens, 13 LPW	4.5W x 12H	3.5	8.75	D ⏱ Dimmable.
Q	42500	PNLED	(1) 20W ✓	3000K, 90 CRI, 225 Lumens, 12 LPW	6.5W x 20H	3.75	6	D ⏱ May be installed with glass up or down.

For additional style and finish options, visit elan-lighting.com, or contact your local sales representative.

Measurements shown in inches.

The breadth of Kichler's Professional Lighting Solutions has expanded to feature more:

Universal Voltage (120V-277V) on select Sconce and Vanity fixtures

Energy Star® and Title 24 qualified fixtures to ensure quality light output and efficiency

Durable components that have been tested and re-tested to withstand 24/7 illumination

White Acrylic Diffuser

J   11315 NILED, **OZLED**

White Acrylic Diffuser

K   11319 NILED, OZLED

White Acrylic Diffuser with Natural Linen

L   **10421 SNLED**

White Acrylic Diffuser with White Linen

M   **10438 NCHLED**

White Acrylic Diffuser with White Linen

N   **10439 NCHLED**

White Acrylic Diffuser

O   **10620 NILED**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
J	11315	NILED, OZLED	(1) 22W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1375 Lumens, 63 LPW	7W x 16H	3.75	8	Dimmable. 120-277V
K	11319	NILED, OZLED	(1) 15W	3000K, 90 CRI, 925 Lumens, 62 LPW	9.5W x 10.75H	3.75	5.25	Dimmable. 120-277V
L	10421	SNLED	(1) 16W	3000K, 90 CRI, 910 Lumens, 57 LPW	12W x 10H	4	5	Dimmable. Linen shade.
M	10438	NCHLED	(1) 8W	3000K, 90 CRI, 420 Lumens, 53 LPW	5.5W x 14.25H	3.75	5.25	Dimmable. Linen shade.
N	10439	NCHLED	(1) 16W	3000K, 90 CRI, 880 Lumens, 55 LPW	11W x 14.25H	3.75	5.25	Dimmable. Linen shade.
O	10620	NILED	(1) 16W	3000K, 90 CRI, 790 Lumens, 50 LPW	13W x 9.5H	4	5	Dimmable.

Measurements shown in inches.

White Acrylic Diffuser

A | **10630 PNLED**

White Acrylic Diffuser

B | **10795 NILED**

White Acrylic Diffuser

C | **10797 NILED**

White Acrylic Diffuser

D | **10790** NILED, **OZLED**

Throughout this catalog, look for these icons, as well as "L16" in the model number to identify fixtures that come with LED, Energy Star® Rated light bulbs

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	10630	PNLED	(1) 16W	3000K, 90 CRI, 770 Lumens, 48 LPW	15W x 5.5H	4	2.75	T24 Dimmable.
B	10795	NILED	(1) 16W	3000K, 90 CRI, 910 Lumens, 57 LPW	11W x 11.75H	4	6	T24 Dimmable.
C	10797	NILED	(1) 16W	3000K, 90 CRI, 870 Lumens, 54 LPW	8.25W x 8H	3.5	4.75	D T24 Dimmable.
D	10790	NILED, OZLED	(1) 15W	3000K, 90 CRI, 900 Lumens, 60 LPW	11.75W x 6H	3.5	2.5	D T24 Dimmable.

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

LED Options

	Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass	Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass	Satin Etched White Glass
E	**5096** NI, **OZS** **5096** NIL16, **OZSL16**	**F** **45921** NI, **OZ** **45921** NIL16, **OZL16**	**G** **5388** NI, OZ **5388 NIL16**, OZL16

	Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass	Satin Etched White Glass	Satin Etched Glass
H	**45568** NI, **OZ** **45568** NIL16, **OZL16**	**I** **45504 NI**, OZ **45504 NIL16**, OZL16	**J** **45637** CH, NI, **OZ** **45637** CHL16, NIL16, **OZL16**

	NI: Satin Etched Glass OZ: Light Umber Etched Glass	Satin Etched Glass	Satin Etched Glass
K	**43170** NI, OZ **43170** NIL16, OZL16	**L** **45938 NI**, OZ **45938 NIL16**, OZL16	**M** **45901** NI, **OZ** **45901** NIL16, **OZL16**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED BULB OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
E	5096	NI, OZS	(1) 100W (M)	---	4.5W x 10.75H	7	5.75	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
E	5096	NIL16, OZSL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	4.5W x 10.75H	7	5.75	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
F	45921	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	5W x 18.25H	5.25	9	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
F	45921	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	5W x 18.25H	5.25	9	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
G	5388	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	7.25W x 7.75H	8.25	4.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
G	5388	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	7.25W x 7.75H	8.25	4.5	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
H	45568	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	5.5W x 10.75H	7.25	5.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
H	45568	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	5.5W x 10.75H	7.25	5.5	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
I	45504	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	5.75W x 8.5H	9.25	3.25	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
I	45504	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	5.75W x 8.5H	9.25	3.25	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
J	45637	CH, NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	5W x 9H	6.25	4.25	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
J	45637	CHL16, NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	5W x 9H	6.25	4.25	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
K	43170	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	6W x 14H	9.25	8	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
K	43170	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	6W x 14H	9.25	8	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
L	45938	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	6.5W x 10.75H	8.75	5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
L	45938	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	6.5W x 10.75H	8.75	5	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
M	45901	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	6W x 9.25H	8.5	5.25	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
M	45901	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	6W x 9.25H	8.5	5.25	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.

Measurements shown in inches.

Incandescent fixtures offer breadth of style and versatility

Often, unique bulb types (like an Edison bulb) are used as a design element to further enhance the look of the fixture

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

A 45495 **CH**, NI, OZ

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

B 45888 **NI**, OZ

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

C 45358 **BPT**, CH, OZ

Satin Etched Glass

D 45572 CH, **NI**, OZ

Clear Seeded Glass

E 45910 **NI**, OZ

Clear Glass

F 45892 **NI**, OZ

Clear Seeded Glass

G 45590 AP, **OZ**

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

H 6520 **NI**, OZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	45495	CH, NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	4.5W x 9.25H	6.25	5.75	**D** May be installed with glass up or down.
B	45888	NI, OZ	(1) 75W (M)	5W x 12.5H	6.5	6.5	**D** May be installed with glass up or down.
C	45358	BPT, CH, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	5.75W x 14H	7.5	7	**D** May be installed with glass up or down.
D	45572	CH, NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	5W x 8.25H	6	4.75	**D** May be installed with glass up or down.
E	45910	NI, OZ	(1) 75W (M)	4.75W x 9.25H	6.5	7	**D** May be installed with glass up or down.
F	45892	NI, OZ	(1) 75W (M)	6.5W x 8H	8.25	5.5	**D** May be installed with glass up or down.
G	45590	AP, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	5.5W x 10H	7.25	2.5	**D** May be installed with glass up or down.
H	6520	NI, OZ	(1) 75W (M)	6W x 8H	4	4	**D**

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant **D** = DAMP **W** = WET = Dark Sky Compliant = LED Integrated = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

| I | **45595 AP,** OZ |

Etched Seeded Glass

| J | **6719 NI,** TZ |

Satin Etched Glass

| K | **45881 NI,** OZ |

CH, NI: Alabaster Swirl Glass
OZ: Umber Etched Glass

| L | **5991 CH, NI,** OZ |

NI: White Scavo Glass
OZ: White Scavo with Light Umber Inside Tint

| M | **45421** NI, **OZ** |

Satin Etched Glass

| N | **5294** NI, **OZ** |

Cased Opal Glass

| O | **6121 CH,** NI |

AP, MIZ: Satin Etched White Inner Diffusers*

| P | **45449 AP,** MIZ |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
I	45595	AP, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	5W x 9.5H	7.75	6	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
J	6719	NI, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	6.25W x 6.5H	6.75	4.25	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
K	45881	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	6W x 10H	8.5	5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
L	5991	CH, NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	7.25W x 12H	9	6	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
M	45421	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	6W x 12.5H	8.75	8.5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
N	5294	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	6W x 7.5H	8.5	3.5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
O	6121	CH, NI	(1) 100W (M)	5W x 8.75H	7.75	5.75	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
P	45449	AP, MIZ	(1) 60W (C)	5W x 7.5H	6.5	3.75	ⓓ * Shades: AP: White Translucent Organza Outer, MIZ: Light Umber Translucent Organza Outer.

Measurements shown in inches.

Etched Opal Glass

Etched Opal Glass

Etched Opal Glass

A	83743 NI
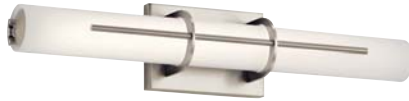
B	83756 NI

C	83752 NI

Etched Opal Glass

Etched Opal Glass

Etched Opal Glass

D	83749 BZ

E	83759 NI

F	83736 NI

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	83743	NI	(1) 42W	3000K, 91 CRI, 2246 Lumens, 53 LPW	25.25W x 4.75H	4.25	---	Ⓓ Dimmable.
B	83756	NI	(1) 37W	3000K, 91 CRI, 2054 Lumens, 56 LPW	22W x 4.5H	3.75	---	Ⓓ Dimmable.
C	83752	NI	(1) 37W	3000K, 91 CRI, 2053 Lumens, 55 LPW	24W x 4.5H	3.75	---	Ⓓ Dimmable.
D	83749	BZ	(1) 42W	3000K, 91 CRI, 2534 Lumens, 60 LPW	25.25W x 4.75H	3	---	Ⓓ Dimmable.
E	83759	NI	(1) 42W	3000K, 91 CRI, 2586 Lumens, 61 LPW	25.25W x 4.75H	3.25	---	Ⓓ Dimmable.
F	83736	NI	(1) 24W	3000K, 95 CRI, 1395 Lumens, 58 LPW	24W x 5H	3	---	Ⓓ Dimmable.

Measurements shown in inches.

For additional style and finish options, visit elan-lighting.com, or contact your local sales representative.

= ADA Compliant   Ⓓ = DAMP   Ⓦ = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

Satin Etched White Glass

Satin Etched White Glass

Satin Etched White Glass

H	**45657** CHLED
I	**45658** CHLED
J	**45801** CHLED, OZLED

Satin Etched White Glass

Satin Etched White Glass

White Acrylic Glass

K	**45838** CHLED, **OZLED**
L	**45839** CHLED, OZLED
M	**10798** NILED

White Acrylic Glass

White Acrylic Glass

| N | **10799** NILED |
| O | **10800** NILED |
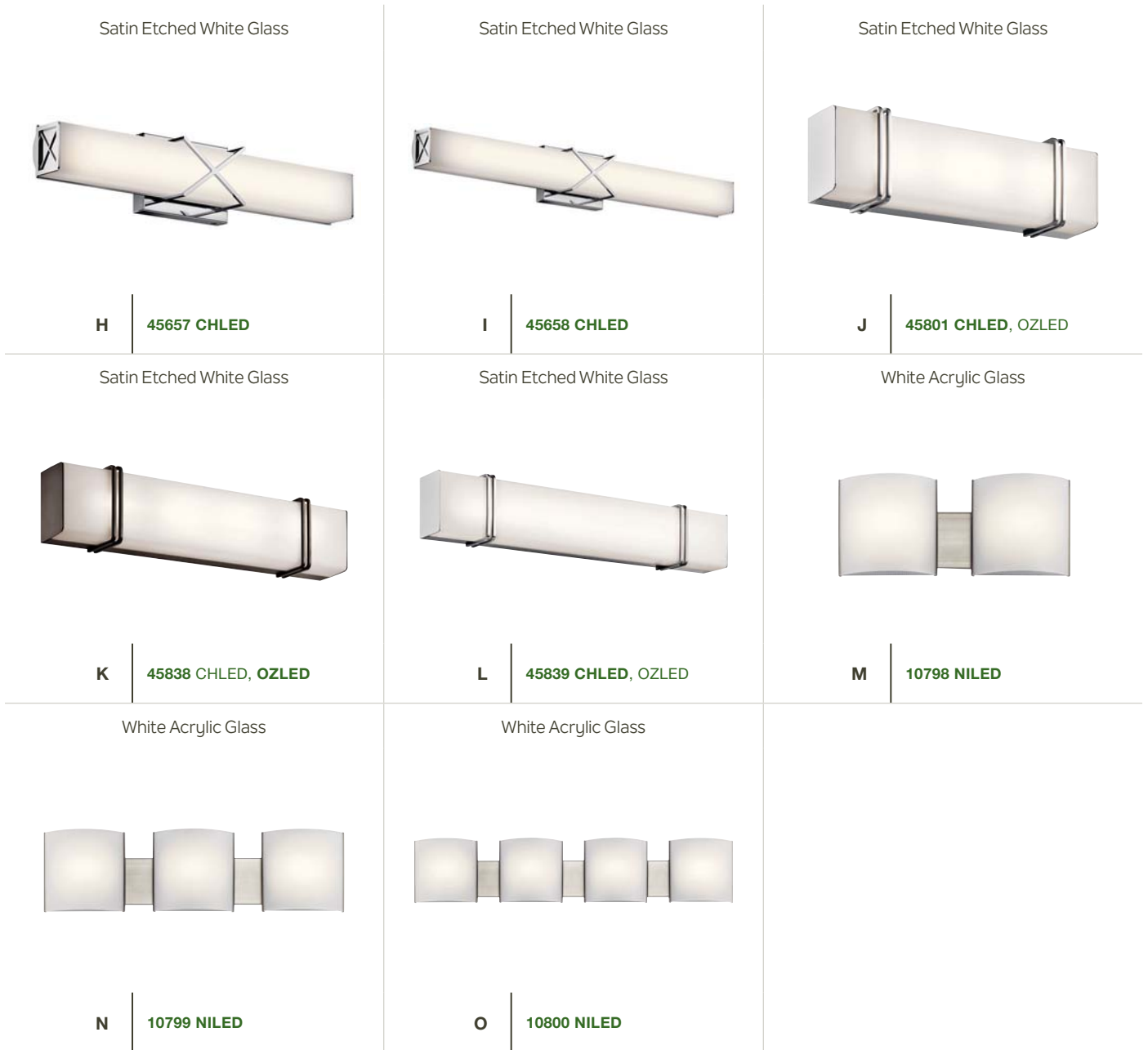
	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
H	45657	CHLED	(2) 23W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1551 Lumens, 66 LPW	22W x 4.5H	3.5	2.25	D ⊙ Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
I	45658	CHLED	(3) 38.5W	3000K, 90 CRI, 2499 Lumens, 64 LPW	32W x 4.5H	3.5	2.25	D ⊙ Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
J	45801	CHLED, OZLED	(1) 20W	3000K, 90 CRI, 900 Lumens, 45 LPW	18.25W x 5.5H	3.5	2.75	D ⊙ T24 Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
K	45838	CHLED, OZLED	(1) 25W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1200 Lumens, 46 LPW	24.25W x 5.5H	3.5	2.75	D ⊙ T24 Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
L	45839	CHLED, OZLED	(1) 30W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1275 Lumens, 43 LPW	30.25W x 5.5H	3.5	2.75	D ⊙ T24 Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
M	10798	NILED	(2) 32W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1740 Lumens, 54 LPW	19.25W x 6H	3.5	3	D ⊙ T24 Dimmable.
N	10799	NILED	(3) 48W	3000K, 90 CRI, 2640 Lumens, 54 LPW	30W x 6H	3.5	3	D ⊙ T24 Dimmable.
O	10800	NILED	(4) 64W	3000K, 90 CRI, 3540 Lumens, 55 LPW	40.75W x 6H	3.5	3	D ⊙ T24 Dimmable.

Measurements shown in inches.

Satin Etched White Glass

Satin Etched White Glass

Satin Etched White Glass

A | **45685** NBRLED, **PNLED**

B | **45682 CHLED**

C | **45683 CHLED**

Satin Etched White Glass

Satin Etched White Glass

White Polycarbonate

D | **45679** CHLED, **NILED**

E | **45680 CHLED**, NILED

F | **11141 NILED**

White Polycarbonate

White Polycarbonate

White Polycarbonate

G | **11142 NILED**

H | **11143 NILED**

I | **11144 NILED**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	45685	NBRLED, PNLED	(2) 31W ✴ 🔷	3000K, 90 CRI, 1915 Lumens, 61 LPW	27W x 5H	3.75	2.5	Ⓓ ♿ Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
B	45682	CHLED	(2) 31W ✴ 🔷	3000K, 90 CRI, 1650 Lumens, 53 LPW	24.75W x 5H	3.25	2.5	Ⓓ ♿ Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
C	45683	CHLED	(4) 46W ✴ 🔷	3000K, 90 CRI, 2470 Lumens, 53 LPW	36.5W x 5H	3.25	2.5	Ⓓ ♿ Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
D	45679	CHLED, NILED	(2) 31W ✴ 🔷	3000K, 90 CRI, 1650 Lumens, 53 LPW	26.5W x 5H	3.5	2.5	Ⓓ ♿ Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
E	45680	CHLED, NILED	(4) 46W ✴ 🔷	3000K, 90 CRI, 2470 Lumens, 53 LPW	38.5W x 5H	3.5	2.5	Ⓓ ♿ Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
F	11141	NILED	(1) 10W ✴ 🔷	3000K, 90 CRI, 640 Lumens, 64 LPW	12.75W x 4.5H	4	2.25	Ⓓ ♿ T24 Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
G	11142	NILED	(1) 20W ✴ 🔷	3000K, 90 CRI, 1410 Lumens, 71 LPW	24.75W x 4.5H	4	2.25	Ⓓ ♿ T24 Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
H	11143	NILED	(1) 25.5W ✴ 🔷	3000K, 90 CRI, 1960 Lumens, 77 LPW	36.5W x 4.5H	4	2.25	Ⓓ ♿ T24 Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.
I	11144	NILED	(1) 38W ✴ 🔷	3000K, 90 CRI, 3030 Lumens, 80 LPW	48.75W x 4.5H	4	2.25	Ⓓ ♿ T24 Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally.

Measurements shown in inches.

♿ = ADA Compliant   Ⓓ = DAMP   Ⓦ = WET   ✦ = Dark Sky Compliant   ✴ = LED Integrated   💡 = Lamp Included   🔦 = CFL Lamp Included   🔌 = LED Bulb Included

White Acrylic Diffuser | White Acrylic Diffuser | White Acrylic Diffuser

J | **11253 NILED**   **K** | **11254 NILED**   **L** | **11255 NILED**

White Acrylic Diffuser | White Acrylic Diffuser | White Acrylic Diffuser

M | **11146 NILED**   **N** | **11147 NILED**   **O** | **11148 NILED**

White Acrylic Diffuser | White Acrylic Diffuser | White Acrylic Diffuser

P | **11149 NILED**   **Q** | **11150 NILED**   **R** | **11151 NILED**
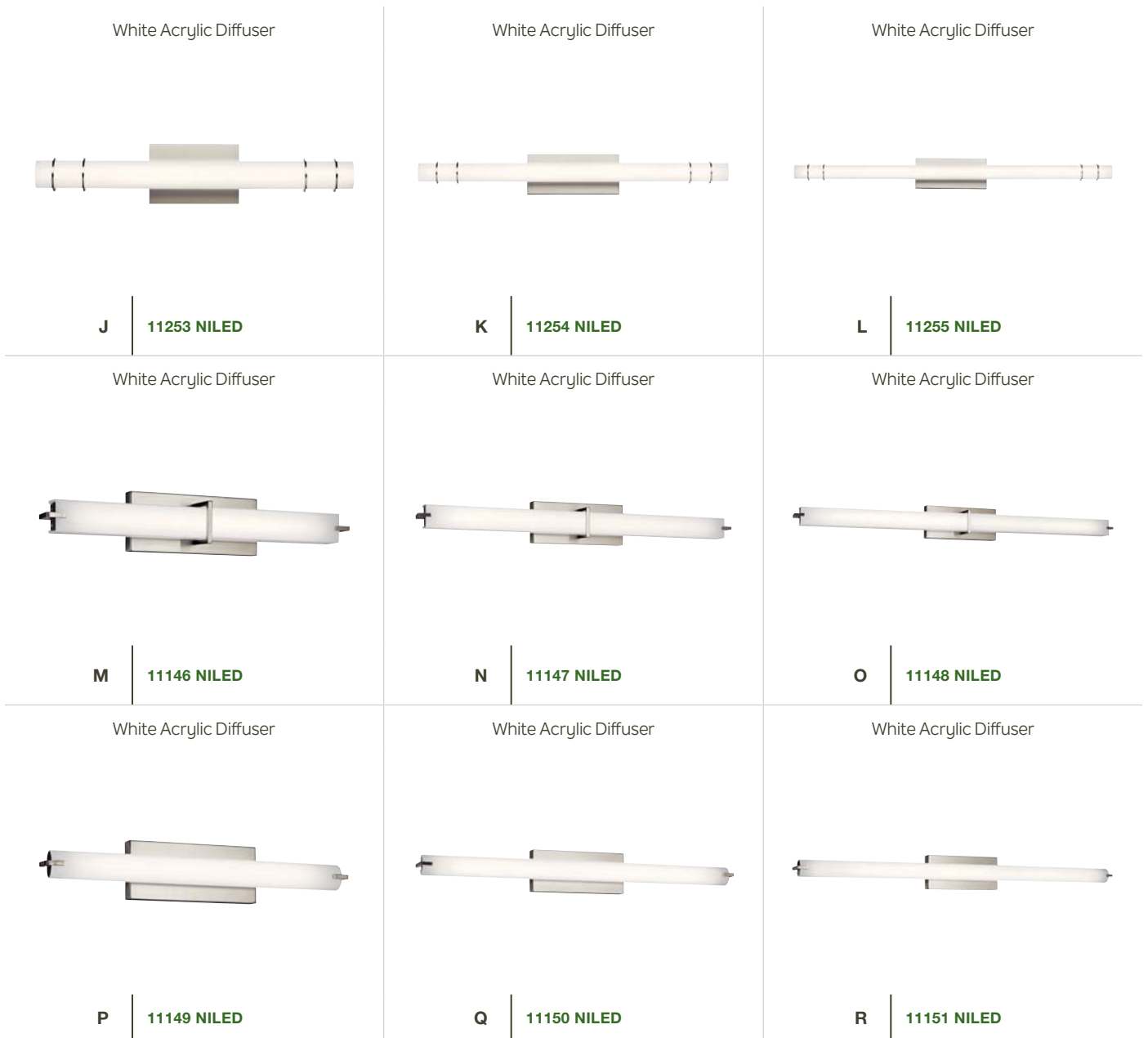
	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
J	11253	NILED	(1) 22W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1425 Lumens, 70 LPW	24.75W x 4.75H	3.75	2.5	Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally. 120V-277V.
K	11254	NILED	(1) 25W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1725 Lumens, 69 LPW	36.75W x 4.75H	3.75	2.5	Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally. 120V-277V.
L	11255	NILED	(1) 38W	3000K, 90 CRI, 2525 Lumens, 72 LPW	48.5W x 4.75H	3.75	2.5	Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally. 120V-277V.
M	11146	NILED	(1) 19W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1420 Lumens, 75 LPW	25.75W x 4.75H	4.25	2.25	Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally. 120V-277V.
N	11147	NILED	(1) 23W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1850 Lumens, 75 LPW	37.5W x 4.75H	4.25	2.25	Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally. 120V-277V.
O	11148	NILED	(1) 38W	3000K, 90 CRI, 2680 Lumens, 71 LPW	49.25W x 4.75H	4.25	4.25	Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally. 120V-277V.
P	11149	NILED	(1) 19W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1440 Lumens, 76 LPW	25.5W x 4.75H	4	2.25	Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally. 120V-277V.
Q	11150	NILED	(1) 23W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1890 Lumens, 82 LPW	37.25W x 4.75H	4	2.25	Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally. 120V-277V.
R	11151	NILED	(1) 38W	3000K, 90 CRI, 2750 Lumens, 72 LPW	49W x 4.75H	4	2.25	Dimmable. May be installed vertically or horizontally. 120V-277V.

Measurements shown in inches.

Throughout this catalog, look for these icons, as well as "Ll6" in the model number to identify fixtures that come with LED, Energy Star® Rated light bulbs

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

A | 5097 CH, **NI**, OZS
5097 CHL16, **NIL16**, OZSL16

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

B | 5098 CH, NI, **OZS**
5098 CHL16, NIL16, **OZSL16**

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

C | **5099 CH**, NI, OZS
5099 **CHL16**, NIL16, OZSL16

Satin Etched White Glass

D | 5389 NI, OZ
5389 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched White Glass

E | 5390 NI, OZ
5390 **NIL16**, OZL16

Satin Etched White Glass

F | 5391 NI, **OZ**
5391 NIL16, **OZL16**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED BULB OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	5097	CH, NI, OZS	(2) 100W (M)	---	14.25W x 9.25H	6	2.25	D May be installed with glass up or down.
A	5097	CHL16, NIL16, OZSL16	(2) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	14.25W x 9.25H	6	2.25	D Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
B	5098	CH, NI, OZS	(3) 100W (M)	---	24W x 9.25H	6	6.75	D May be installed with glass up or down.
B	5098	CHL16, NIL16, OZSL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	24W x 9.25H	6	6.75	D Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
C	5099	CH, NI, OZS	(4) 100W (M)	---	33.75W x 9.25H	6	6.75	D May be installed with glass up or down.
C	5099	CHL16, NIL16, OZSL16	(4) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	33.75W x 9.25H	6	6.75	D Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
D	5389	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	17.5W x 8.5H	8.25	2.25	D May be installed with glass up or down.
D	5389	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	17.5W x 8.5H	8.25	2.25	D Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
E	5390	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	26.25W x 8.5H	8.25	6.25	D May be installed with glass up or down.
E	5390	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	26.25W x 8.5H	8.25	6.25	D Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
F	5391	NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	---	35W x 8.5H	8.25	6.25	D May be installed with glass up or down.
F	5391	NIL16, OZL16	(4) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	35W x 8.5H	8.25	6.25	D Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant **D** = DAMP **W** = WET = Dark Sky Compliant = LED Integrated = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

G | **45569 NI**, OZ
45569 NIL16, OZL16

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

H | 45570 NI, **OZ**
45570 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

I | **45571 NI**, OZ
45571 NIL16, OZL16

Satin Etched White Glass

J | 45512 NI, **OZ**
45512 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched White Glass

K | **45513 NI**, OZ
45513 NIL16, OZL16

Satin Etched White Glass

L | 45514 NI, **OZ**
45514 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched White Glass

M | 45375 CH, **NI**, OZ
45375 CHL16, **NIL16**, OZL16

Satin Etched White Glass

N | **45376 CH**, NI, OZ
45376 CHL16, NIL16, OZL16

Satin Etched White Glass

O | 45377 CH, NI, **OZ**
45377 CHL16, NIL16, **OZL16**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED BULB OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
G	45569	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	13W x 10.75H	6.5	3.5	ⒹMay be installed with glass up or down.
G	45569	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	13W x 10.75H	6.5	3.5	ⒹDimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
H	45570	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	21W x 11H	7.25	7.5	ⒹMay be installed with glass up or down.
H	45570	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	21W x 11H	7.25	7.5	ⒹDimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
I	45571	NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	---	29W x 10.75H	6.5	7.5	ⒹMay be installed with glass up or down.
I	45571	NIL16, OZL16	(4) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	29W x 10.75H	6.5	7.5	ⒹDimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
J	45512	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	14W x 8.25H	8.5	4.75	ⒹMay be installed with glass up or down.
J	45512	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	14W x 8.25H	8.5	4.75	ⒹDimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
K	45513	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	22W x 8.25H	8.5	3.5	ⒹMay be installed with glass up or down.
K	45513	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	22W x 8.25H	8.5	3.5	ⒹDimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
L	45514	NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	---	30W x 8.25H	8.5	4.75	ⒹMay be installed with glass up or down.
L	45514	NIL16, OZL16	(4) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	30W x 8.25H	8.5	4.75	ⒹDimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
M	45375	CH, NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	14W x 8.75H	5.75	6.5	ⒹMay be installed with glass up or down.
M	45375	CHL16, NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	14W x 8.75H	5.75	6.5	ⒹDimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
N	45376	CH, NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	23W x 8.5H	5.75	6	ⒹMay be installed with glass up or down.
N	45376	CHL16, NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	23W x 8.5H	5.75	6	ⒹDimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
O	45377	CH, NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	---	32.25W x 9H	5.75	2.5	ⒹMay be installed with glass up or down.
O	45377	CHL16, NIL16, OZL16	(4) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	32.25W x 9H	5.75	2.5	ⒹDimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.

Measurements shown in inches.

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

A
45922 NI, **OZ**
45922 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

B
45923 **NI**, OZ
45923 **NIL16**, OZL16

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

C
45924 NI, **OZ**
45924 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched Glass

D
45638 CH, **NI**, OZ
45638 CHL16, **NIL16**, OZL16

Satin Etched Glass

E
45639 CH, NI, **OZ**
45639 CHL16, NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched Glass

F
45640 CH, NI, OZ
45640 CHL16, **NIL16**, OZL16

NI: Satin Etched Glass
OZ: Light Umber Etched Glass

G
45054 NI, **OZ**
45054 NIL16, **OZL16**

NI: Satin Etched Glass
OZ: Light Umber Etched Glass

H
45055 **NI**, OZ
45055 **NIL16**, OZL16

NI: Satin Etched Glass
OZ: Light Umber Etched Glass

I
45056 NI, **OZ**
45056 NIL16, **OZL16**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED BULB OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	45922	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	14W x 9.25H	5.25	6.75	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
A	45922	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M) 🔆Ⓛ	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	14W x 9.25H	5.25	6.75	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
B	45923	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	24W x 9.25H	5.25	6.75	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
B	45923	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M) 🔆Ⓛ	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	24W x 9.25H	5.25	6.75	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
C	45924	NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	---	34W x 9.25H	5.25	6.75	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
C	45924	NIL16, OZL16	(4) 9W (M) 🔆Ⓛ	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	34W x 9.25H	5.25	6.75	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
D	45638	CH, NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	13W x 9.25H	8	4.75	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
D	45638	CHL16, NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M) 🔆Ⓛ	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	13W x 9.25H	8	4.75	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
E	45639	CH, NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	20.25W x 9.25H	8	4.75	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
E	45639	CHL16, NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M) 🔆Ⓛ	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	20.25W x 9.25H	8	4.75	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
F	45640	CH, NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	---	28W x 9.25H	8	4.75	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
F	45640	CHL16, NIL16, OZL16	(4) 9W (M) 🔆Ⓛ	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	28W x 9.25H	8	4.75	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
G	45054	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	18W x 11.5H	8	6.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
G	45054	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M) 🔆Ⓛ	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	18W x 11.5H	8	6.5	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
H	45055	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	24W x 11.5H	8	6.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
H	45055	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M) 🔆Ⓛ	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	24W x 11.5H	8	6.5	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
I	45056	NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	---	36W x 11.5H	8	6.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
I	45056	NIL16, OZL16	(4) 9W (M) 🔆Ⓛ	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	36W x 11.5H	8	6.5	Ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.

Measurements shown in inches.

♿ = ADA Compliant   Ⓓ = DAMP   Ⓦ = WET   ✦ = Dark Sky Compliant   ❀ = LED Integrated   💡 = Lamp Included   🌀 = CFL Lamp Included   Ⓛ = LED Bulb Included

Satin Etched Glass

J | **45939 NI**, OZ
45939 NIL16, OZL16

Satin Etched Glass

K | **45940** NI, **OZ**
45940 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched Glass

L | **45941 NI**, OZ
45941 NIL16, OZL16

Satin Etched Glass

M | **45902** NI, **OZ**
45902 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched Glass

N | **45903 NI**, OZ
45903 NIL16, OZL16

Satin Etched Glass

O | **45904** NI, **OZ**
45904 NIL16, **OZL16**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED BULB OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
J	45939	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	16.75W x 9.5H	7	6.75	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
J	45939	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	16.75W x 9.5H	7	6.75	ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
K	45940	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	23.75W x 9.25H	7	6.75	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
K	45940	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	23.75W x 9.25H	7	6.75	ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
L	45941	NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	---	34.75W x 9.25H	7	6.75	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
L	45941	NIL16, OZL16	(4) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	34.75W x 9.25H	7	6.75	ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
M	45902	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	14.75W x 9.25H	8.5	6.5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
M	45902	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	14.75W x 9.25H	8.5	6.5	ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
N	45903	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	23.25W x 9.25H	8.5	6.5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
N	45903	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	23.25W x 9.25H	8.5	6.5	ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.
O	45904	NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	---	30.5W x 9.25H	8.5	6.5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
O	45904	NIL16, OZL16	(4) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	30.5W x 9.25H	8.5	6.5	ⓓ Dimmable. May be installed with glass up or down.

Measurements shown in inches.

For many, the day begins and ends with vanity lighting

Our customers count on the style they love to give the amount of light they need to prepare for their day. These incandescent options offer both style and quality.

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

A | **45496 CH**, NI, OZ

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

B | **45497** CH, **NI**, OZ

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

C | **45498** CH, NI, **OZ**

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

D | **45889** NI, OZ

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

E | **45890** NI, OZ

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

F | **45891** NI, OZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	45496	CH, NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	15W x 8.75H	6.5	6.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
B	45497	CH, NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	23W x 8.75H	7	6.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
C	45498	CH, NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	31W x 8.75H	6.75	6.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
D	45889	NI, OZ	(2) 75W (M)	14.5W x 8H	6.5	5.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
E	45890	NI, OZ	(3) 75W (M)	24.25W x 8H	6.5	5.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
F	45891	NI, OZ	(4) 75W (M)	34W x 8H	6.5	5.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant Ⓓ = DAMP Ⓦ = WET = Dark Sky Compliant = LED Integrated = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

Satin Etched Cased Opal	Satin Etched Cased Opal	Satin Etched Cased Opal
G **45359 BPT**, CH, OZ	**H** **45360** BPT, **CH**, OZ	**I** **45361** BPT, CH, **OZ**
Satin Etched Glass	Satin Etched Glass	Satin Etched Glass
J **45573** CH, NI, **OZ**	**K** **45574 CH**, NI, OZ	**L** **45575** CH, **NI**, OZ
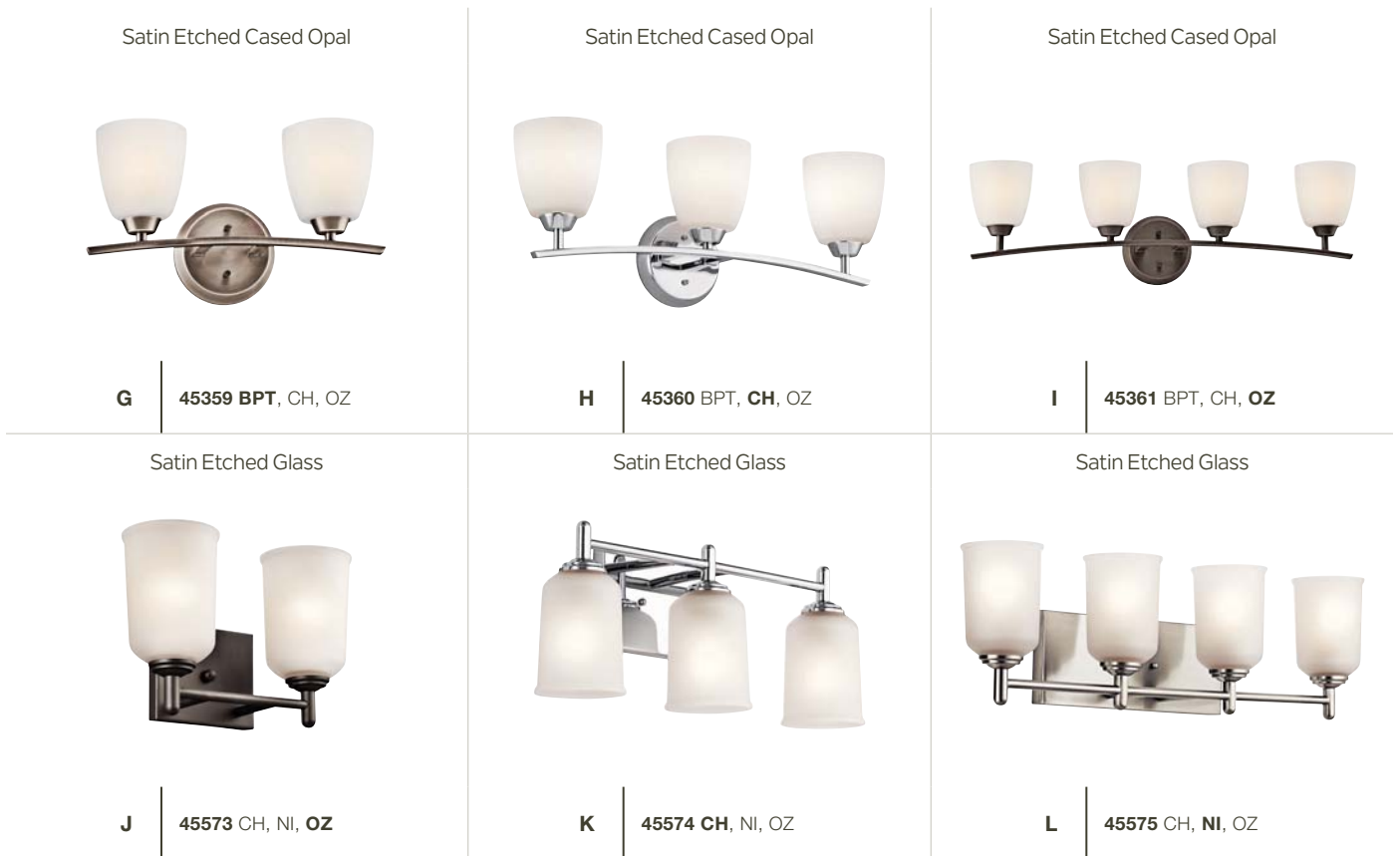
	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
G	45359	BPT, CH, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	17W x 9.5H	6.5	6.5	◑ May be installed with glass up or down.
H	45360	BPT, CH, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	25W x 9.5H	6.5	6.5	◑ May be installed with glass up or down.
I	45361	BPT, CH, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	32.75W x 9.5H	6.75	6.5	◑ May be installed with glass up or down.
J	45573	CH, NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	12.5W x 8.25H	6	5.25	◑ May be installed with glass up or down.
K	45574	CH, NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	21W x 8.25H	6	5.25	◑ May be installed with glass up or down.
L	45575	CH, NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	29.5W x 8.25H	6	5.25	◑ May be installed with glass up or down.

Measurements shown in inches.

Satin Etched Glass

A | **5447 CH**, NI, OZ

Satin Etched Glass

B | **5448** CH, **NI**, OZ

Satin Etched Glass

C | **5449** CH, NI, **OZ**

Clear Seeded Glass

D | **45885 NI**, OZ

Clear Seeded Glass

E | **45886** NI, **OZ**

Clear Seeded Glass

F | **45887** NI, OZ

Clear Seeded Glass

G | **45591 AP**, OZ

Clear Seeded Glass

H | **45592** AP, **OZ**

Clear Seeded Glass

I | **45593 AP**, OZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	5447	CH, NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	14.75W x 8.75H	5.5	6.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
B	5448	CH, NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	23W x 8.75H	5.5	6.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
C	5449	CH, NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	31.25W x 8.75H	5.5	6.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
D	45885	NI, OZ	(2) 75W (M)	12.75W x 9.25H	6.5	7	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
E	45886	NI, OZ	(3) 75W (M)	21.5W x 9.25H	6.5	7	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
F	45887	NI, OZ	(4) 75W (M)	30W x 9.25H	6.5	7	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
G	45591	AP, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	14.75W x 10.75H	7.25	2.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
H	45592	AP, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	24W x 10.75H	7.25	2.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
I	45593	AP, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	33.25W x 10.75H	7.25	2.5	Ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant **Ⓓ** = DAMP **Ⓦ** = WET = Dark Sky Compliant = LED Integrated = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

Clear Glass	Clear Glass	Clear Glass
J | **45893 NI**, OZ	**K** | **45894** NI, **OZ**	**L** | **45895 NI**, OZ
Satin Etched White Glass	Satin Etched White Glass	Satin Etched White Glass
M | **45450 AP**, MIZ	**N** | **45451** AP, **MIZ**	**O** | **45452 AP**, MIZ
Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass	Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass	Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass
P | **45596** AP, **OZ**	**Q** | **45597 AP**, OZ	**R** | **45598** AP, **OZ**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
J	45893	NI, OZ	(2) 75W (M)	15.5W x 8.25H	7.75	6	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
K	45894	NI, OZ	(3) 75W (M)	24.5W x 8.25H	7.5	6	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
L	45895	NI, OZ	(4) 75W (M)	33.5W x 8.25H	7.5	6	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
M	45450	AP, MIZ	(2) 60W (C)	12.5W x 7.5H	6.5	3.75	ⓓ White translucent organza shade with brown or gray trim.
N	45451	AP, MIZ	(3) 60W (C)	20.5W x 7.5H	6.75	3.75	ⓓ White translucent organza shade with brown or gray trim.
O	45452	AP, MIZ	(4) 60W (C)	28.25W x 7.5H	6.75	3.75	ⓓ White translucent organza shade with brown or gray trim.
P	45596	AP, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	15W x 9.25H	6.25	6.75	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
Q	45597	AP, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	23W x 9.25H	6.25	6.75	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
R	45598	AP, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	31.5W x 9H	6.25	6.75	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.

Measurements shown in inches.

Etched Seeded Glass

Etched Seeded Glass

Etched Seeded Glass

A	**6322 NI**, TZ

B	6323 NI, **TZ**

C	**6324 NI**, TZ

Satin Etched Glass

Satin Etched Glass

Satin Etched Glass

D	**45882 NI**, OZ

E	45883 **NI**, OZ

F	**45884 NI**, OZ

CH, NI: Alabaster Swirl Glass
OZ: Umber Etched Glass

CH, NI: Alabaster Swirl Glass
OZ: Umber Etched Glass

CH, NI: Alabaster Swirl Glass
OZ: Umber Etched Glass

G	**5992** CH, NI, **OZ**

H	**5993 CH**, NI, OZ

I	**5994** CH, **NI**, OZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	6322	NI, TZ	(2) 100W (M)	14.25W x 8.75H	8	2.5	⒟ May be installed with glass up or down.
B	6323	NI, TZ	(3) 100W (M)	22.5W x 7.75H	8	5.25	⒟ May be installed with glass up or down.
C	6324	NI, TZ	(4) 100W (M)	30.5W x 9H	8	6.25	⒟ May be installed with glass up or down.
D	45882	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	16W x 10H	8.5	5	⒟ May be installed with glass up or down.
E	45883	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	24W x 10H	8.5	5	⒟ May be installed with glass up or down.
F	45884	NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	33W x 10H	8.5	5	⒟ May be installed with glass up or down.
G	5992	CH, NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	18W x 9H	9	5	⒟ May be installed with glass up or down.
H	5993	CH, NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	24.75W x 9H	9	5	⒟ May be installed with glass up or down.
I	5994	CH, NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	33.25W x 9H	9	5	⒟ May be installed with glass up or down.

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant **D** = DAMP **W** = WET = Dark Sky Compliant = LED Integrated = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

NI: White Scavo Glass
OZ: White Scavo W/Light Umber Inside Tint

| J | **45422** NI, **OZ** |

NI: White Scavo Glass
OZ: White Scavo W/Light Umber Inside Tint

| K | **45423** NI, OZ |

NI: White Scavo Glass
OZ: White Scavo W/Light Umber Inside Tint

| L | **45424** NI, **OZ** |

Cased Opal Glass

| M | **6122** CH, **NI** |

Cased Opal Glass

| N | **6123** CH, NI |

Cased Opal Glass

| O | **6124** CH, **NI** |

Satin Etched Glass

| P | **5336** CHS, NIS, TZS |

Satin Etched Glass

| Q | **5337** CHS, **NIS**, TZS |

Satin Etched Glass

| R | **5338** CHS, NIS, **TZS** |

| S | **5339** CHS, NIS, TZS |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
J	45422	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	18W x 9H	8.25	5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
K	45423	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	24W x 9H	8.25	5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
L	45424	NI, OZ	(4) 100W (M)	36W x 9H	8.25	5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
M	6122	CH, NI	(2) 100W (M)	13.5W x 8.5H	6.75	3.75	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
N	6123	CH, NI	(3) 100W (M)	18W x 8.75H	9.25	3.25	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
O	6124	CH, NI	(4) 100W (M)	25.5W x 8.5H	10.25	3.25	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
P	5336	CHS, NIS, TZS	(2) 100W (M)	12.25W x 8H	8	3.5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
Q	5337	CHS, NIS, TZS	(3) 100W (M)	24W x 8H	8	3.5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
R	5338	CHS, NIS, TZS	(4) 100W (M)	30W x 8H	8	3.5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.
S	5339	CHS, NIS, TZS	(5) 100W (M)	36W x 8H	8	3.5	ⓓ May be installed with glass up or down.

Measurements shown in inches.

A	**5003** CH, **NI**, TZ

B	**5017** CH, NI, TZ

C	**5018** CH, **NI**, TZ

D	**5019** CH, NI, **TZ**

E	**623** CH, NI

F	**624** CH, NI

G	**625** CH, NI

H	**626** CH, **NI**

I	**628** CH, NI

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	5003	CH, NI, TZ	(3) 60W (M)	18W x 4.75H	5.5	2.25	**D** May be installed vertically or horizontally. Extension includes bulbs. G-25 lamp recommended.
B	5017	CH, NI, TZ	(4) 60W (M)	24W x 4.75H	5.5	2.25	**D** May be installed vertically or horizontally. Extension includes bulbs. G-25 lamp recommended.
C	5018	CH, NI, TZ	(6) 60W (M)	36W x 4.75H	5.5	2.25	**D** May be installed vertically or horizontally. Extension includes bulbs. G-25 lamp recommended.
D	5019	CH, NI, TZ	(8) 60W (M)	48W x 4.75H	5.5	2.25	**D** May be installed vertically or horizontally. Extension includes bulbs. G-25 lamp recommended.
E	623	CH, NI	(3) 60W (M)	18W x 4.5H	5.5	2.25	**D** May be installed vertically or horizontally. Extension includes bulbs. G-25 lamp recommended.
F	624	CH, NI	(4) 60W (M)	24W x 4.5H	5.5	2.25	**D** May be installed vertically or horizontally. Extension includes bulbs. G-25 lamp recommended.
G	625	CH, NI	(5) 60W (M)	30W x 4.5H	5.5	2.25	**D** May be installed vertically or horizontally. Extension includes bulbs. G-25 lamp recommended.
H	626	CH, NI	(6) 60W (M)	36W x 4.5H	5.5	2.25	**D** May be installed vertically or horizontally. Extension includes bulbs. G-25 lamp recommended.
I	628	CH, NI	(8) 60W (M)	48W x 4.5H	5.5	2.25	**D** May be installed vertically or horizontally. Extension includes bulbs. G-25 lamp recommended.

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

LED Mirrors

Ideal for hospitality projects, these élan LED mirrors offer soft, yet powerful illumination through etched panels

Select models also feature a Bluetooth® soundbar to heighten the senses with the addition of sound

Bluetooth LED Mirror	Bluetooth LED Mirror	
A 84000	**B** 83999	
LED Mirror	LED Mirror	LED Mirror
C 83993	**D** 83992	**E** 84003
LED Mirror	LED Mirror	LED Magnification Mirror
F 83997	**G** 83998	**H** 84002

	ITEM #	LED SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	84000	LED ✺	36W x 26H	2.5		Ⓓ Install horizontal only.
B	83999	LED ✺	26W x 32H	2.5		Ⓓ Install vertical only.
C	83993	LED ✺	19.75W x 35.5H	2		Ⓓ Install vertical only.
D	83992	LED ✺	27W x 42H	3		Ⓓ May be installed vertically or horizontally.
E	84003	LED ✺	54W x 42H	3		Ⓓ May be installed vertically or horizontally.
F	83997	LED ✺	39W x 27H	1		Ⓓ May be installed vertically or horizontally.
G	83998	LED ✺	39W x 25H	1		Ⓓ May be installed vertically or horizontally.
H	84002	---	6 Dia.	0.5		Accessory included with mirrors.

For additional style and finish options, visit elan-lighting.com, or contact your local sales representative.

Measurements shown in inches.

A	83454 SW

B	83455 SB

C	83261 NI

D	83260 NI

E	83453 SB

F	83452 SW

Clear glass with matte white acrylic diffuser

Clear glass with matte white acrylic diffuser

G	83671 NI

H	83670 NI

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	ADJUST MAX. HT.	NOTES
A	83454	SW	38W	3800K, 80-85 CRI, 1220 Lumens, 32 LPW	23.5W x 2.75H	113	Dimmable.
B	83455	SB	38W	3800K, 80-85 CRI, 1220 Lumens, 32 LPW	23.5W x 2.75H	113	Dimmable.
C	83261	NI	38W	3800K, 80-85 CRI, 1220 Lumens, 32 LPW	23.5W x 2.75H	113	Dimmable.
D	83260	NI	28W	3800K, 80-85 CRI, 920 Lumens, 33 LPW	17.75W x 2.25H	112.5	Dimmable.
E	83453	SB	28W	3800K, 80-85 CRI, 920 Lumens, 33 LPW	17.75W x 2.25H	112.5	Dimmable.
F	83452	SW	28W	3800K, 80-85 CRI, 920 Lumens, 33 LPW	17.75W x 2.25H	112.5	Dimmable.
G	83671	NI	21W	3000K, 79.3 CRI, 1416 Lumens, 67 LPW	19.5W x .75H	96.5	Dimmable.
H	83670	NI	45W	3000K, 79 CRI, 3230 Lumens, 77 LPW	25W x .75H	96.5	Dimmable.

Measurements shown in inches.

For additional style and finish options, visit elan-lighting.com, or contact your local sales representative.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

Mini Pendants – LED

Clear glass with inner white metal filigree

| I | **83490 CH** |

Clear glass with inner white metal filigree

| J | **83492 CH** |

K9 bubble crystal with faceted edge

| K | **83493 CH** |

Clear cubic zirconia chip

| L | **83690 NI** |

Smoke glass

| M | **83791 CH** |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	ADJUST MAX. HT.	NOTES
I	83490	CH	6W	3200K, 84 CRI, 298 Lumens, 50 LPW	3.25W x 11.75H	97.25	Dimmable.
J	83492	CH	6W	3200K, 83.3 CRI, 359 Lumens, 60 LPW	4W x 10.25H	96.75	Dimmable.
K	83493	CH	6W	3200K, 80.9 CRI, 405 Lumens, 68 LPW	2.25W x 10.5H	96.75	Dimmable.
L	83690	NI	5W	3200K, 84.3 CRI, 364 Lumens, 73 LPW	6.75W x 7.25H	115	Dimmable.
M	83791	CH	5W	3200K, 82.6 CRI, 230 Lumens, 46 LPW	11.75W x 9.75H	105.75	Dimmable.

For additional style and finish options, visit elan-lighting.com, or contact your local sales representative.

Measurements shown in inches.

Add an efficient light source to any reception desk, restaurant bar, or kitchen island with integrated LED Pendants

Offering excellent light output, these seemingly simple styles each offer a subtle design element – making them both unique and universally appealing

For fixtures with LED, Energy Star® Rated light bulbs included, look for "L16" in the model number

Striated Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

| A | 11252 NILED | B | 11301 NILED |

| C | 11314 NILED | D | 11305 NILED |

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

| E | 43927 NI, OZ
43927 NIL16, OZL16 | F | 43668 NI, OZ
43668 NIL16, OZL16 |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED BULB OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	STEM TILT	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
A	11252	NILED	(1) 8W	3000K, 90 CRI, 450 Lumens, 56 LPW	4W x 9.25H	47	90	74	36	Dimmable.
B	11301	NILED	(1) 8W	3000K, 90 CRI, 500 Lumens, 63 LPW	7W x 7.25H	45	90	74	36	Dimmable.
C	11314	NILED	(1) 8W	3000K, 90 CRI, 375 Lumens, 47 LPW	6W x 9H	47	90	74	36	Dimmable.
D	11305	NILED	(1) 8W	3000K, 90 CRI, 450 Lumens, 56 LPW	4.5W x 9.25H	47	90	74	36	Dimmable.
E	43927	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	4W x 19H	57	90	55	36	Additional stem 4935 NI, OZ.
E	43927	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	4W x 19H	57	90	55	36	Dimmable. Additional stem 4935 NI, OZ
F	43668	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	4.75W x 12.75H	51	-	63	36	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
F	43668	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	4.75W x 12.75H	51	-	63	36	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ. Sloped ceiling kit incl.

Measurements shown in inches. A, B, C, D, & F: Additional stem 2997, 2999, 3036, 3048.

= ADA Compliant **D** = DAMP **W** = WET = Dark Sky Compliant = LED Integrated = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

Mini Pendants – LED Options

Satin Etched White Glass	Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass	Satin Etched Glass
G **43077 NI**, OZ **43077 NIL16**, OZL16	**H** **3497** NI, **OZS** **3497** NIL16, **OZSL16**	**I** **43640 NI**, OZ **43640 NIL16**, OZL16
Satin Etched White Glass	Satin Etched White Glass	Satin Etched Glass
J **3482** NI, **OZ** **3482** NIL16, **OZL16**	**K** **43511 NI**, OZ **43511 NIL16**, OZL16	**L** **42901 NI**, **OZ** **42901** NIL16, **OZL16**
Satin Etched Glass	NI: Satin Etched Glass OZ: Light Umber Etched Glass	
M **43941 NI**, OZ **43941 NIL16**, OZL16	**N** **43162 NI**, **OZ** **43162 NIL16**, OZL16	

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED BULB OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	STEM TILT	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
G	43077	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	4.75W x 8H	46	-	68	36	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
G	43077	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	4.75W x 8H	46	-	68	36	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
H	3497	NI, OZS	(1) 100W (M)	---	4.5W x 8H	46	-	68	36	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ. Sloped ceiling kit included.
H	3497	NIL16, OZSL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	4.5W x 8H	46	-	68	36	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ. Sloped ceiling kit included.
I	43640	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	4.75W x 12.5H	51	-	40	36	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
I	43640	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, LPW	4.75W x 12.25H	51	-	40	36	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
J	3482	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	7W x 7.75H	47	90	68	36	
J	3482	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens,89 LPW	7W x 7.75H	47	90	68	36	Dimmable.
K	43511	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	6W x 6.75H	45	90	68	36	
K	43511	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	6W x 6.75H	45	90	68	36	Dimmable.
L	42901	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	6.25W x 15H	89	-	25	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
L	42901	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, LPW	6.25W x 15H	89	-	25	72	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
M	43941	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	6.5W x 13.25H	53	-	67	36	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
M	43941	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, LPW	6.5W x 13.25H	53	-	67	36	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
N	43162	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	7W x 16H	54	90	60	36	
N	43162	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, LPW	7W x 16H	54	90	60	36	Dimmable.

G, H, J, K, M, N: Additional stem 2997, 2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999 OZ.

Measurements shown in inches.

Satin Etched White Glass

A | **3299** NI, **OZS**
3299 NIL16, **OZSL16**

Satin Etched White Glass

B | **3384 NI**, OZ
3384 NIL16, OZL16

NI: Satin Etched Glass
OZ: Light Umber Etched Glass

C | **43163** NI, **OZ**
43163 NIL16, **OZL16**

NI: Satin Etched Glass
OZ: Light Umber Etched Glass

D | **43164 NI**, OZ
43164 NIL16, OZL16

Satin Etched Glass

E | **42903** NI, **OZ**
42903 NIL16, **OZL16**

Satin Etched Glass

F | **42902 NI**, OZ
42902 NIL16, OZL16

Satin Etched White Glass

G | **43076** NI, **OZ**
43076 NIL16, **OZL16**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED BULB OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
A	3299	NI, OZS	(4) 150W (M)	---	25.75W x 26.25H	64	91	36	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ. Add. stem 2997, 2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999 OZ.
A	3299	NIL16, OZSL16	(4) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	25.75W x 26.25H	64	91	36	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ. Add. stem 2997, 2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999 OZ.
B	3384	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	22W x 25.5H	100	20	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
B	3384	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	22W x 25.5H	100	20	72	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
C	43163	NI, OZ	(2) 100W (M)	---	17.5W x 24.75H	99	20	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
C	43163	NIL16, OZL16	(2) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, LPW	17.5W x 24.75H	99	20	72	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
D	43164	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	26.75W x 32.75H	107	14	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
D	43164	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, LPW	26.75W x 32.75H	107	14	72	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
E	42903	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	---	18W x 21.75H	96	23	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
E	42903	NIL16, OZL16	(3) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, LPW	18W x 21.75H	96	23	72	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
F	42902	NI, OZ	(1) 150W (M)	---	14W x 10.5H	85	30	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
F	42902	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, LPW	14W x 10.5H	85	30	72	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
G	43076	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	12.75W x 24.25H	63	64	36	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
G	43076	NIL16, OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	12.75W x 24.25H	63	64	36	Dimmable. Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

Clear Seeded Glass

A   **42588 NI**, OZ

Mercury Glass

B   **42167 NIMER**, OZMER

Clear Seeded Glass

C   **43850 CH**, NI, OZ

Clear Seeded Glass

D   **43851 NI**, **OZ**

Clear Seeded Glass

E   **43853 CH**, NI, TZ

Clear Seeded Glass

F   **43852 NI**, OZ

Clear Glass

G   **42878 NI**, **OZ**

Clear Fresnel Glass

H   **42436 AP**, OZ

I   **2664** OZ, **PN**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	STEM TILT	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
A	42588	NI,OZ	(2) 60W (C)	10W x 12H	50	---	59	36	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ. Add. stem 2997, 2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999 OZ. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
B	42167	NIMER, OZMER	(1) 100W (M)	9.5W x 9.25H	48	90º	66	36	Add. stem 2997, 2999, 3036, 3048 NI, OZ.
C	43850	CH, NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 8.5H	125	---	---	---	
D	43851	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	8.25W x 8.75H	125	---	---	---	
E	43853	CH, NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	10W x 9.25H	125	---	---	---	
F	43852	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	9.75W x 11.25H	128	---	---	---	
G	42878	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	4.75W x 7.75H	113	---	---	---	
H	42436	AP, OZ	(1) 60W (M)	10W x 8.5H	47	---	70	36	Add. chain 2996 AP, OZ. Add. stem 2999 AP, OZ. Sloped Ceiling kit incl.
I	2664	OZ, PN	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 10.25H	49	---	71	36	Add. chain 2996 OZ, PN. Add. stem 2999 OZ, PN. Sloped Ceiling kit incl.

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

Clear Seeded Glass

J | **43949** CLP, **NBR**

Clear Glass

K | **42798** NI, **OZ**

Clear Seeded Glass

L | **44058** OZ

M | **44196** MBK

Clear Glass

N | **43996** CH, NI, OZ

Clear Seeded Glass

O | **44032** NI, OZ

Clear Glass

P | **44065** NI, **OZ**

AP - Satin Etched White glass with
White Translucent Organza shade.
MIZ - Satin Etched White glass with
Light Umber Translucent Organza shade.

Q | **43152** AP, **MIZ**

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

R | **42562** BPT, OZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	STEM TILT	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
J	43949	CLP, NBR	(1) 100W (M)	5W x 8.5H	47	---	68	36	Add. chain 2996 CLP, NBR. Add. stem 2999 CLP, NBR. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
K	42798	NI, OZ	(1) 75W (M)	9.5W x 10.75H	49	90º	68	36	Add. stem 2997, 2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999 OZ.
L	44058	OZ	(1) 75W (M)	9W x 8.75H	47	---	66	36	Add. chain 2996 OZ. Add. stem 2999 OZ. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
M	44196	MBK	(1) 75W (M)	10W x 11H	49	90º	68	36	Add. stem 2999 MBK.
N	43996	CH, NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	6W x 10.75H	49	90º	68	36	Add. stem 2999, 3036, 3048 CH, NI, OZ.
O	44032	NI, OZ	(1) 75W (M)	4.25W x 7H	45	90º	68	36	Add. stem 2997, 2999, 3036, 3048 NI, OZ.
P	44065	NI, OZ	(1) 75W (M)	6.5W x 7.75H	51	90º	64	36	Add. chain 2996 OZ. Add. stem 2997, 2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999. OZ.
Q	43152	AP, MIZ	(1) 50W (G9)	6W x 6.25H	44	90º	68	36	Add. stem 2999 AP, MIZ. Shades: White Organza with Gray, or Light Umber with Brown trim
R	42562	BPT, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	5.25W x 6.75H	45	---	68	36	Add. chain 2996 BPT, OZ. Add. stem 2999 BPT, OZ. Sloped ceiling kit incl.

Measurements shown in inches.

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

A | **44053 NI**, OZ

Satin Etched Glass

B | **43674** NI, **OZ**

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

C | **43394 AP**, OZ

Satin Etched Glass

D | **42880** NI, **OZ**

Etched Seeded Glass

E | **2771 NI**, TZ

Satin Etched Glass

F | **2693** NI, **OZ**

NI: Alabaster Swirl Glass
OZ: Umber Etched Glass

G | **3476 NI**, OZ

Satin Etched Glass

H | **3345 NI**

NI: White Scavo Glass
OZ: White Scavo Glass with Light Umber Tint

I | **43230** NI, **OZ**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	STEM TILT	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
A	44053	NI,OZ	(1) 75W (M)	4.75W x 7.25H	45	90º	67	36	
B	43674	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	4.25W x 11H	49	---	68	36	Additional chain 2996 NI, OZ. Sloped ceiling kit included.
C	43394	AP, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 15.5H	54	90º	62	36	Additional stem 2999 AP, OZ.
D	42880	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	6W x 8H	82	---	31	72	Additional chain 2996 NI, OZ.
E	2771	NI, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	6.5W x 5.5H	46	---	68	36	Additional chain 2996 NI, TZ. Sloped ceiling kit included.
F	2693	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	6W x 6H	44	90º	58	36	
G	3476	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	7.25W x 6.75H	45	---	67	36	Additional chain 2996 NI, OZ.
H	3345	NI	(1) 100W (M)	4.75W x 13.75H	88	---	31	72	Additional chain 2996 NI.
I	43230	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	7W x 16.5H	55	90º	52	36	

Measurements shown in inches. A, B, E, F, G, I: Additional stem 2997, 2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999 OZ.

= ADA Compliant **D** = DAMP **W** = WET = Dark Sky Compliant = LED Integrated = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

Clear Glass

J | **42475 CHCLR**

Mercury Glass

J | **42475 NIMER**

Mercury Glass

J | **42475 OZMER**

Clear Glass

K | **42456 OZCLR**

Light Champagne Glass

K | **42456 OZCP**

Clear Glass

K | **42456 CHCLR**

Clear Ribbed Glass

L | **43953 NI**, OZ

Clear Ribbed Glass

M | **43954** NI, **OZ**

Clear Ribbed Glass

N | **43955 NI**, OZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	STEM TILT	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
J	42475	CHCLR, NIMER, OZMER	(1) 100W (M)	11W x 29.5H	68	90º	54	36	Add. Stem 2997,2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999 CH, OZ.
K	42456	CHCLR, OZCLR, OZCP	(1) 100W (M)	7W x 13.75H	52	90º	64	36	Add. stem 2999 CH, OZ.
L	43953	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	9W x 16H	46	---	62	36	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ. Add. Stem 2997,2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999 OZ. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
M	43954	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	7.75W x 13.75H	52	---	66	36	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ. Add. Stem 2997,2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999 OZ. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
N	43955	NI, OZ	(1) 100W (M)	11.5W x 13H	51	---	66	36	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ. Add. Stem 2997,2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999 OZ. Sloped ceiling kit incl.

Measurements shown in inches.

Clear Glass

A | **42141 OZCLR**

Clear Seeded Glass

A | **42141 OZCS**

Clear Glass

A | **42141 CHCLR**

Clear Seeded Glass

A | **42141 NICS**

B | **43982 BK**

C | **43984 BK**

Clear Glass

D | **42890 NI, OZ**

Clear Glass

E | **42877 NI, OZ**

Clear Glass

F | **42869 NI, OZ**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	STEM TILT	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
A	42141	OZCLR, OZCS, CHCLR, NICS	(1) 100W (M)	10.5W x 15.25H	54	90º	63	36	Add. Stem 2997,2999, 3036, 3048 NI, 2999 CH, OZ.
B	43982	BK	(1) 100W (M)	12W x 13H	51	---	71	36	Add. chain 4927 BK. Add. stem 2999 BK. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
C	43984	BK	(4) 100W (M)	18W x 16.5H	55	---	64	36	Add. chain 4927 BK. Add. stem 2999 BK. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
D	42890	NI, OZ	(8) 100W (M)	10.25W x 7.75H x 25.5L	124	---	---	---	
E	42877	NI, OZ	(6) 100W (M)	12W x 7.75H	124	---	---	---	
F	42869	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	8.5W x 7.75H	124	---	---	---	

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

G	**2713** NI, **OB**

H	**42649 OZ**

Clear Fresnel Lens

I	**42437** AP, **OZ**

Fresnel Lens

J	**2666 OZ**, PN

Fresnel Lens

K	**2665** OZ, PN

L	**43998 CH**, NI, OZ

AP – White Translucent Organza Shade.
MIZ – Light Umber Translucent Organza Shade.

M	**43139 AP**, MIZ

N	**43940 NI**, OZ

O	**43165 NI**, OZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
G	2713	NI, OB	(1) 150W (M)	16W x 13.25H	88	36	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OB. G type lamp recommended.
H	42649	OZ	(3) 100W (M)	20W x 9.5H	48	62	36	Add. chain 2996 OZ. Add. stem 2999 OZ. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
I	42437	AP, OZ	(1) 75W (M)	12W x 9.25H	48	70	36	Add. chain 2996 AP, OZ. Add. stem 2999 AP, OZ. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
J	2666	OZ, PN	(1) 150W (M)	13.25W x 12H	50	71	36	Add. chain 2996 OZ, PN. Add. stem 2999 OZ, PN. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
K	2665	OZ, PN	(1) 100W (M)	11.75W x 11H	49	71	36	Add. chain 2996 OZ, PN. Add. stem 2999 OZ, PN. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
L	43998	CH, NI, OZ	(4) 60W (C)	16W x 31H	105	14	72	Add. chain 2996 CH, NI, OZ.
M	43139	AP, MIZ	(3) 60W (C)	20W x 31H	105	23	72	Add. chain 2996 AP, MIZ.
N	43940	NI, OZ	(4) 60W (C)	13.5W x 25H	99	56	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
O	43165	NI, OZ	(4) 60W (C)	15W x 27H	101	34	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.

Measurements shown in inches.

Satin Etched White Glass

A | **43153 AP**, MIZ

Satin Etched White Glass with Satin Etched Diffuser

B | **42561 BPT**, **OZ**

NI: White Scavo Glass
OZ: White Scavo Glass with Light Umber Tint

C | **43227 NI**, OZ

Etched Seeded Glass

D | **3502 NI**, **TZ**

NI: Alabaster Swirl Glass
OZ: Umber Etched Glass

E | **3277 NI**, OZ

Satin Etched Glass

F | **3348 NI**

Satin Etched Glass

G | **42881 NI**, **OZ**

Etched Seeded Glass

H | **2702 NI**, TZ

Satin Etched Glass

I | **3349 NI**

Satin Etched Glass

J | **42882 NI**, **OZ**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	OVRLL. H	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	NOTES
A	43153	AP, MIZ	(3) 100W (M)	18W x 21.75H	96	23	72	Add. chain 2996 AP, MIZ. Shades: AP: White Organza with gray, or MIZ: Light Umber with brown trim
B	42561	BPT, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	24.5W x 24.5H	63	92	36	Add. chain 2996 BPT, OZ. Add. stem 2999 BPT, OZ. Sloped ceiling kit incl.
C	43227	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	18W x 21.5H	96	24	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
D	3502	NI, TZ	(3) 100W (M)	17.75W x 19H	93	21	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, TZ.
E	3277	NI, OZ	(3) 100W (M)	17.5W x 21.5H	96	26	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
F	3348	NI	(1) 100W (M)	12W x 15.5H	90	32	72	Add. chain 2996 NI.
G	42881	NI, OZ	(1) 150W (M)	16W x 9.5H	84	37	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.
H	2702	NI, TZ	(1) 150W (M)	17.5W x 8.5H	83	36	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, TZ.
I	3349	NI	(1) 150W (M)	15W x 15H	89	32	72	Add. chain 2996 NI. G Type bulb recommended.
J	42882	NI, OZ	(1) 150W (M)	13W x 21.25H	96	30	72	Add. chain 2996 NI, OZ.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

LED Downlight 43846 WHLED30, Shailene™ Wall Sconce 45572 NI, Shailene™ Chandelier 43670 NI | Pages 15, 74

Crosby

			Page 67	Page 63
43999 CH, NI, OZ Chandelier	**43997** CH, **NI,** OZ Chandelier	**43995** CH, NI, **OZ** Linear Chandelier	**43998 CH**, NI, OZ Pendant	**43996 CH**, NI, OZ Mini Pendant
Page 38	Page 48	Page 48	Page 48	
45495 CH, NI, OZ Wall Sconce	**45496 CH**, NI, OZ 2-Light Bath	**45497** CH, **NI,** OZ 3-Light Bath	**45498** CH, NI, **OZ** 4-Light Bath	

See product detail pages for energy options.

Eileen™

		Page 24	Page 25	Page 59
1896 AP, NI, OZS Chandelier	**1894** NI, **OZS** Chandelier	**3797** CH, **NI**, OZS Semi Flush	**8043** NI, OZS Flush Mount	**3497** NI, OZS Mini Pendant
Page 60	Page 37	Page 44	Page 44	Page 44
3299 NI, **OZS** Inverted Pendant	**5096** NI, OZS Wall Sconce	**5097** CH, NI, **OZS** 2-Light Bath	**5098** CH, **NI**, OZS 3-Light Bath	**5099** CH, **NI**, OZS 4-Light Bath

Ansonia™

	Page 26, 68	Page 68	Page 64
1748 NI Chandelier	**3348 NI** Pendant	**3349 NI** Pendant	**3345 NI** Mini Pendant
Page 50	Page 50	Page 50	
5447 CH, NI, OZ 2-Light Bath	**5448** CH, NI, **OZ** 3-Light Bath	**5449** CH, **NI,** OZ 4-Light Bath	

Granby™

	Page 68	Page 63	Page 26	Page 38
42557 BPT, OZ Chandelier	**42561** BPT, **OZ** Pendant	**42562 BPT**, OZ Mini Pendant	**42563 BPT**, OZ Semi Flush	**45358** BPT, CH, **OZ** Wall Sconce

Page 49	Page 49	Page 49
45359 BPT, CH, OZ 2-Light Bath	**45360** BPT, **CH**, OZ 3-Light Bath	**45361** BPT, CH, **OZ** 4-Light Bath

Langford™

Energy Star Options Available

			Page 60	Page 59	Page 24
1788 NI, OZ Mini Chandelier	**1783 NI**, OZ Chandelier	**1781 NI**, OZ Chandelier/Dinette	**3384 NI**, **OZ** Inverted Pendant	**3482 NI**, **OZ** Mini Pendant	**3681 NI**, **OZ** Inverted Pendant

Page 25	Page 37	Page 44	Page 44	Page 44
3694 NI, **OZ** Semi Flush	**5388 NI**, **OZ** Wall Sconce	**5389 NI**, **OZ** 2-Light Bath	**5390 NI**, **OZ** 3-Light Bath	**5391 NI**, OZ 4-Light Bath

See product detail pages for energy options.

Niles

43994 AP, **OZ**
Chandelier

43993 AP, **OZ**
Chandelier

43992 AP, **OZ**
Chandelier

Page 38

45590 AP, **OZ**
Wall Sconce

Page 50

45591 AP, **OZ**
2-Light Bath

Page 50

45592 AP, **OZ**
3-Light Bath

Page 50

45593 AP, **OZ**
4-Light Bath

Harmony

44064 NI, **OZ**
Chandelier

44063 NI, OZ
Chandelier

Page 28

44066 NI, OZ
Semi Flush

Page 63

44065 NI, **OZ**
Mini Pendant

Page 38

45892 NI, OZ
Wall Sconce

Page 51

45893 NI, OZ
2-Light Bath

Page 51

45894 NI, **OZ**
3-Light Bath

Page 51

45895 NI, OZ
4-Light Bath

Keiran™

43504 NI, **OZ**
Chandelier

43503 NI, **OZ**
Chandelier/Dinette

43512 NI, **OZ**
Semi Flush

43511 NI, **OZ**
Mini Pendant

45504 NI, **OZ**
Wall Sconce

45512 NI, **OZ**
2-Light Bath

45513 NI, **OZ**
3-Light Bath

45514 NI, **OZ**
4-Light Bath

Shailene™

43671 NI, **OZ**
Chandelier

43670 NI, **OZ**
Chandelier

43674 NI, OZ
Mini Pendant

43675 NI, **OZ**
Semi Flush

43691 NI, **OZ**
Semi Flush

43692 NI, OZ
Semi Flush

43693 NI, **OZ**
Semi Flush

45572 CH, NI, OZ
Wall Sconce

45573 CH, NI, OZ
2-Light Bath

45574 CH, NI, OZ
3-Light Bath

45575 CH, NI, OZ
4-Light Bath

Armida™

Energy Star Options Available

		Page 60	Page 59	Page 25
43074 NI, **OZ** Chandelier	**43073** NI, **OZ** Mini Chandelier	**43076** NI, **OZ** Foyer Pendant	**43077 NI**, OZ Mini Pendant	**3694** NIW, **OZW** Semi Flush

Page 75	Page 45	Page 45	Page 45
45374 CH, **NI**, OZ Wall Sconce	**45375 CH**, NI, OZ 2-Light Bath	**45376 CH**, NI, OZ 3-Light Bath	**45377 CH**, NI, OZ 4-Light Bath

Joelson™

Energy Star Options Available

		Page 25	Page 25	Page 58
43923 NI, **OZ** Chandelier	**43922 NI**, OZ Chandelier	**43925** NI, **OZ** Pendant	**43926** NI, **OZ** Semi Flush	**43927 NI**, OZ Mini Pendant

Page 37	Page 46	Page 46	Page 46
45921 NI, **OZ** Wall Sconce	**45922** NI, **OZ** 2-Light Bath	**45923 NI**, OZ 3-Light Bath	**45924 NI**, OZ 4-Light Bath

See product detail pages for energy options.

Aubrey™

		Page 58	Page 25
43665 NI, OZ Chandelier	**43664 NI**, OZ Chandelier	**43668 NI**, OZ Mini Pendant	43669 NI, **OZ** Semi Flush
Page 37	Page 45	Page 45	Page 45
45568 NI, **OZ** Wall Sconce	45569 NI, **OZ** 2-Light Bath	45570 NI, **OZ** 3-Light Bath	45571 NI, **OZ** 4-Light Bath

Tao

			Page 64
44051 NI, OZ Chandelier	44050 NI, **OZ** Chandelier	**44054 NI**, OZ Pendant	44053 NI, **OZ** Mini Pendant
Page 38	Page 48	Page 48	Page 48
45888 NI, OZ Wall Sconce	45889 NI, **OZ** 2-Light Bath	**45890 NI**, OZ 3-Light Bath	45891 NI, **OZ** 4-Light Bath

See product detail pages for energy options.

Winslow

		Page 28	Page 63
44030 NI, OZ Chandelier	**44029** NI, **OZ** Chandelier	**44033 NI**, OZ Semi Flush	**44032** NI, **OZ** Mini Pendant
Page 38	Page 50	Page 50	Page 50
45910 NI, OZ Wall Sconce	**45885** NI, **OZ** 2-Light Bath	**45886 NI**, OZ 3-Light Bath	**45887** NI, **OZ** 4-Light Bath

Jolie

Energy Star Options Available

		Page 25	Page 59
43638 NI, **OZ** Chandelier	**43637** NI, **OZ** Chandelier	**43641** NI, **OZ** Semi Flush	**43640 NI**, OZ Mini Pendant
Page 37	Page 46	Page 46	Page 46
45637 CH, **NI**, OZ Wall Sconce	**45638** CH, **NI**, OZ 2-Light Bath	**45639** CH, **NI**, OZ 3-Light Bath	**45640** CH, **NI**, OZ 4-Light Bath

See product detail pages for energy options.

Nicholson™

42884 NI, **OZ**
Chandelier

42883 NI, OZ
Chandelier

Page 26
42879 NI, **OZ**
Semi Flush

Page 64
42880 NI, **OZ**
Mini Pendant

Page 68
42882 NI, **OZ**
Foyer Pendant

Page 68
42881 NI, **OZ**
Pendant

Page 39
45881 NI, **OZ**
Wall Sconce

Page 52
45882 NI, OZ
2-Light Bath

Page 52
45883 NI, OZ
3-Light Bath

Page 52
45884 NI, OZ
4-Light Bath

Dover™

2021 NI, **TZ**
Chandelier

2020 AB, NI, TZ
Chandelier

2019 NI, TZ
Chandelier

Page 68
3502 NI, **TZ**
Pendant

Page 64
2771 NI, TZ
Mini Pendant

Page 26
3623 NI, **TZ**
Semi Flush

Page 28
8064 NI, TZ
Flush Mount

Page 28
8065 NI, **TZ**
Flush Mount

Page 39
6719 NI, TZ
Wall Sconce

Page 52
6322 NI, **TZ**
2-Light Bath

Page 52
6323 NI, TZ
3-Light Bath

Page 52
6324 NI, **TZ**
4-Light Bath

Telford™

2076 NI, OZ
Chandelier

Page 68

3277 NI, OZ
Inverted Pendant

Page 64

3476 NI, OZ
Mini Pendant

Page 39

5991 CH, **NI**, OZ
Wall Sconce

Page 52

5992 CH, NI, **OZ**
2-Light Bath

Page 52

5993 CH, NI, OZ
3-Light Bath

Page 52

5994 CH, **NI**, OZ
4-Light Bath

Wynberg™

2093 NI, **OZ**
Chandelier

3293 NI, OZ
Chandelier/Dinette

Page 64

2693 NI, **OZ**
Mini Pendant

Page 25

3694 NI, OZ
Pendant

Page 39

5294 NI, **OZ**
Wall Sconce

See product detail pages for energy options.

Tallie™

Page 67		Page 63	Page 68
43139 AP, MIZ Pendant	**43149** AP, **MIZ** Chandelier	**43152 AP**, MIZ Mini Pendant	**43153** AP, **MIZ** Pendant
Page 27	Page 27	Page 39	Page 51
43154 AP, MIZ Semi Flush	**43194** AP, **MIZ** Semi Flush	**45449 AP**, MIZ Wall Sconce	**45450** AP, **MIZ** 2-Light Bath
Page 51	Page 51		
45451 AP, MIZ 3-Light Bath	**45452** AP, **MIZ** 4-Light Bath		

Monroe™

43156 NI, OZ
Chandelier

43158 NI, OZ
Chandelier

43155 NI, OZ
Chandelier/Dinette

Page 60
43164 NI, **OZ**
Inverted Pendant

Page 60
43163 NI, **OZ**
Inverted Pendant

Page 24
43169 NI, OZ
Semi Flush

Page 59
43162 NI, **OZ**
Mini Pendant

Page 37
43170 NI, OZ
Wall Sconce

Page 46
45054 NI, OZ
2-Light Bath

Page 46
45055 NI, **OZ**
3-Light Bath

Page 46
45056 NI, **OZ**
4-Light Bath

Versailles

43392 AP, OZ
Chandelier

43391 AP, **OZ**
Chandelier

Page 64
43394 AP, OZ
Mini Pendant

Page 39
45595 AP, **OZ**
Wall Sconce

Page 51
45596 AP, **OZ**
2-Light Bath

Page 51
45597 AP, OZ
3-Light Bath

Page 51
45598 AP, **OZ**
4-Light Bath

Tanglewood™

Energy Star Options Available

		Page 60		Page 59
42906 NI, OZ Chandelier	**42905 NI**, OZ Chandelier	**42902 NI**, OZ Pendant	**42903 NI**, **OZ** Pendant	**42901 NI**, OZ Mini Pendant
Page 24	Page 37	Page 47	Page 47	Page 47
42900 NI, **OZ** Flush Mount	**45901 NI**, OZ Wall Sconce	**45902 NI**, **OZ** 2-Light Bath	**45903 NI**, OZ 3-Light Bath	**45904 NI**, **OZ** 4-Light Bath

Camerena™

			Page 68	Page 64
43225 NI, OZ Chandelier	**43224 NI**, **OZ** Chandelier	**43223 NI**, OZ Pendant	**43227 NI**, OZ Pendant	**43230 NI**, **OZ** Mini Pendant
Page 26	Page 39	Page 53	Page 53	Page 53
43232 NI, OZ Flush Mount	**45421 NI**, **OZ** Wall Sconce	**45422 NI**, **OZ** 2-Light Bath	**45423 NI**, OZ 3-Light Bath	**45424 NI**, **OZ** 4-Light Bath

See product detail pages for energy options.

Bixler™

Energy Star Options Available

		Page 67	Page 59
43938 NI, **OZ** Chandelier	**43937** NI, **OZ** Chandelier	**43940 NI**, OZ Foyer Pendant	**43941** NI, **OZ** Mini Pendant
Page 37	Page 47	Page 47	Page 47
45938 NI, OZ Wall Sconce	**45939 NI**, OZ 2-Light Bath	**45940** NI, **OZ** 3-Light Bath	**45941** NI, **OZ** 4-Light Bath

Cabinet Lighting

Enhance task-driven activity in offices, break rooms, kitchens, and beyond. Kichler Under Cabinet fixtures combine the light source with the driver to allow for direct wiring into the wall. The fixtures can also link together, directly one to the next [max. 3], or interconnect cables, to create a system of lights along the length of cabinetry. Many models can install either in the front or back of the cabinet to create a desired end result.

To learn more about our FREE layout design and technical support services visit Kichler.com/APS

Quality and value lighting for any application.

A low-profile design, durable finish and gently diffused light output make these LED fixtures a true value—ideal for a variety of applications, from single-family homes to multi-unit structures.

4.5"

1.1"

12"

Shown: 4U27K12WHT

	Finish, Color Temperature and Size		
Available Finishes	**Textured Bronze (BZT), Textured White (WHT)**		**Available Finishes**
Color Temperature	**2700K - Warm White**	**3000K - Pure White**	
Size	**8"** **4U27K08** BZT, WHT 8" L x 4.5" W x 1.1" H 175 delivered lumens 4 Watts	**8"** **4U30K08** BZT, WHT 8" L x 4.5" W x 1.1" H 200 delivered lumens 4 Watts	
	12" **4U27K12** BZT, WHT 12" L x 4.5" W x 1.1" H 250 delivered lumens 6 Watts	**12"** **4U30K12** BZT, WHT 12" L x 4.5" W x 1.1" H 285 delivered lumens 6 Watts	**BZT**
	22" **4U27K22** BZT, WHT 22" L x 4.5" W x 1.1" H 485 delivered lumens 10 Watts	**22"** **4U30K22** BZT, WHT 22" L x 4.5" W x 1.1" H 560 delivered lumens 10 Watts	
	30" **4U27K30** BZT, WHT 30" L x 4.5" W x 1.1" H 650 delivered lumens 14 Watts	**30"** **4U30K30** BZT, WHT 30" L x 4.5" W x 1.1" H 750 delivered lumens 14 Watts	**WHT**

Benefits

Product Benefits
- Quality, diffused light output
- 90 CRI keeps furnishings true-to-color
- Replaceable driver extends the life of the fixture
- Energy efficient, LED light source
- FCC compliant and can be used to comply with 2016 Title 24, Part 6 High efficacy LED light source requirements
- Durable powder coat finish
- Dimmable with standard wall dimmer

Installation Benefits
- Captive screws for quick installation
- Direct wire and linkable
- Knockouts in sides and in back of fixture
- 1" profile, 4.5" depth
- BX connector 10589 included with fixture

Warranty

3-year residential warranty. 1-year commercial warranty. See Kichler.com/warranty for complete details.

Accessories

See page 88 for available cables, connectors and cords.
For recommended dimmers visit Kichler.com/dimming.

FCC | T24 JA8-2016

6U Series – LED

Two-in-one selectable color temperature to customize any installation.

Take the guesswork out of choosing the right lighting: the 6U Series LED from Kichler allows you to choose a warm or pure white light with the flip of a switch. You get variety and customization that can change easily to enhance your decor in different ways throughout the day. It's a beautiful end effect that always works—with whatever countertop, paint or cabinet colors you have in your workspace.

4.2"
1"
12"
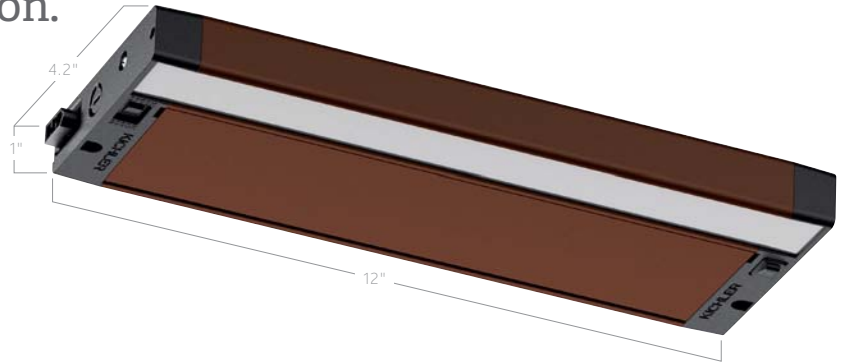
Shown: 6UCSK12BZT

	Finish, Color Temperature and Size		
Available Finishes	**Textured Bronze (BZT), Textured Nickel (NIT), Textured White (WHT)**		**Available Finishes**
Color Temperature	**2700K – Warm White and 3000K – Pure White**		
Size	**8"**	**6UCSK08** BZT, NIT, WHT 8" L x 4.2" W x 1" H 270 delivered lumens 7 Watts	**BZT**
	12"	**6UCSK12** BZT, NIT, WHT 12" L x 4.2" W x 1" H 400 delivered lumens 9 Watts	**NIT**
	22"	**6UCSK22** BZT, NIT, WHT 22" L x 4.2" W x 1" H 735 delivered lumens 16 Watts	
	30"	**6UCSK30** BZT, NIT, WHT 30" L x 4.2" W x 1" H 1000 delivered lumens 19 Watts	**WHT**
Benefits	**Product Benefits** • Switch fixture from 2700K to 3000K for homeowner customization • Quality, diffused light output eliminates hot spots on countertop • 90 CRI keeps furnishings true-to-color • Replaceable driver extends the life of the fixture • Energy efficient, LED light source • FCC compliant and can be used to comply with 2016 Title 24, Part 6 High efficacy LED light source requirements • Dimmable with standard wall dimmer		**Installation Benefits** • Smaller profile driver creates more access to wiring, helping contractors install jobs faster • Cable connectors and captive screws ensure installation ease • Direct wire and linkable • Knockouts on end caps for easy connectivity • 1" profile, 4.2" depth • BX connector 10589 included with fixture
Warranty	5-year residential warranty. 3-year commercial warranty. See Kichler.com/warranty for complete details.		
Accessories	See page 88 for available cables, connectors and cords. For recommended dimmers visit Kichler.com/dimming.		

FC T24
JA8-2016

Link with ease.

Kichler offers an array of durable cables and connectors to create an interconnected, evenly powered under cabinet system design.

Cables & Connectors

Under Cabinet Accessories (optional)		
Accessories	**Compatible Fixtures**	
10571 BK, WH 9" interconnect cable	**6U & 4U LED**	
10572 BK, WH 14" interconnect cable	**6U & 4U LED**	
10573 BK, WH 21" interconnect cable	**6U & 4U LED**	
10570 BK, WH Wire module 7.75" L x 2.625" W x 1" H	**6U & 4U LED**	
10588 SI Duplex BX cable connector	**6U, 4U LED & Fluorescent**	
10589 SI (included with fixture) Connector for NM & BX cable	**6U, 4U LED & Fluorescent**	
6UCORD BK, WH 60" under cabinet interconnect prong cord	**6U & 4U LED**	

Installation

Options that add versatility.

Kichler 4U and 6U LED under cabinet fixtures can be installed two different ways: either direct wired for installation closer to the wall, or linked together using accessories for installation near the front face of cabinets.

Back of Cabinet Installation – Direct wire connect.

Front Mount – Use wire module and interconnect cable.

Fluorescent – 120V

Convenience and value come together.

Kichler direct wire fluorescent fixtures combine the energy efficiency of fluorescent bulbs with the convenience of traditional incandescent fixtures.

3.5"

1"

12.25"

Shown: 10041WH

Finish, Color Temperature and Size		
Available Finish	**White (WH)**	**Available Finish**
Color Temperature	2700K equivalent	
Size	**12.25"** **10041** WH 12.25" L x 3.5" W x 1" H T5 Fluorescent lamp included 8 Watts maximum **Direct Wire Only**	**WH**
	21.5" **10042** WH 21.5" L x 3.5" W x 1" H T5 Fluorescent lamp included 13 Watts maximum **Direct Wire Only**	**Installation**
	34.5" **10043** WH 34.5" L x 3.5" W x 1" H T5 Fluorescent lamp included 21 Watts maximum **Direct Wire Only**	
	46.5" **10044** WH 46.5" L x 3.5" W x 1" H T5 Fluorescent lamp included 28 Watts maximum **Direct Wire Only**	**Back of Cabinet Installation – Direct wire connect.**
Benefits	**Product Benefits** • Combines the energy efficiency of Fluorescent lighting with the convenience and popularity of incandescent fixtures • Fully replaceable bulbs	**Installation Benefits** • Hinged assembly • Multiple knockouts for installation ease • NM & BX single cable connector included • 1" profile, 3.5" depth
Warranty	3-year residential warranty. 1-year commercial warranty. See Kichler.com/warranty for complete details.	
Accessories	**Bulbs: 10081** FST, **10082** FST, **10083** FST, **10084** FST **Cable Connectors: 10588**, **10589**.	

LED Tape & Accent

Versatile LED Tape and Accent lighting brings illumination to small or unique spaces throughout a project. While LED tape is ideal for lining a cove ceiling or shelving, LED Accent discs can illuminate architectural niches. Low voltage fixtures can also be combined in the same design. So when working within the same voltage (24-to-24V, 12-to-12V), you can mix and match LED Accent Discs, LED Tape and LED Hard Strips on the same power supply—saving time and materials on the job.

To learn more about our FREE layout design and technical support services visit Kichler.com/APS
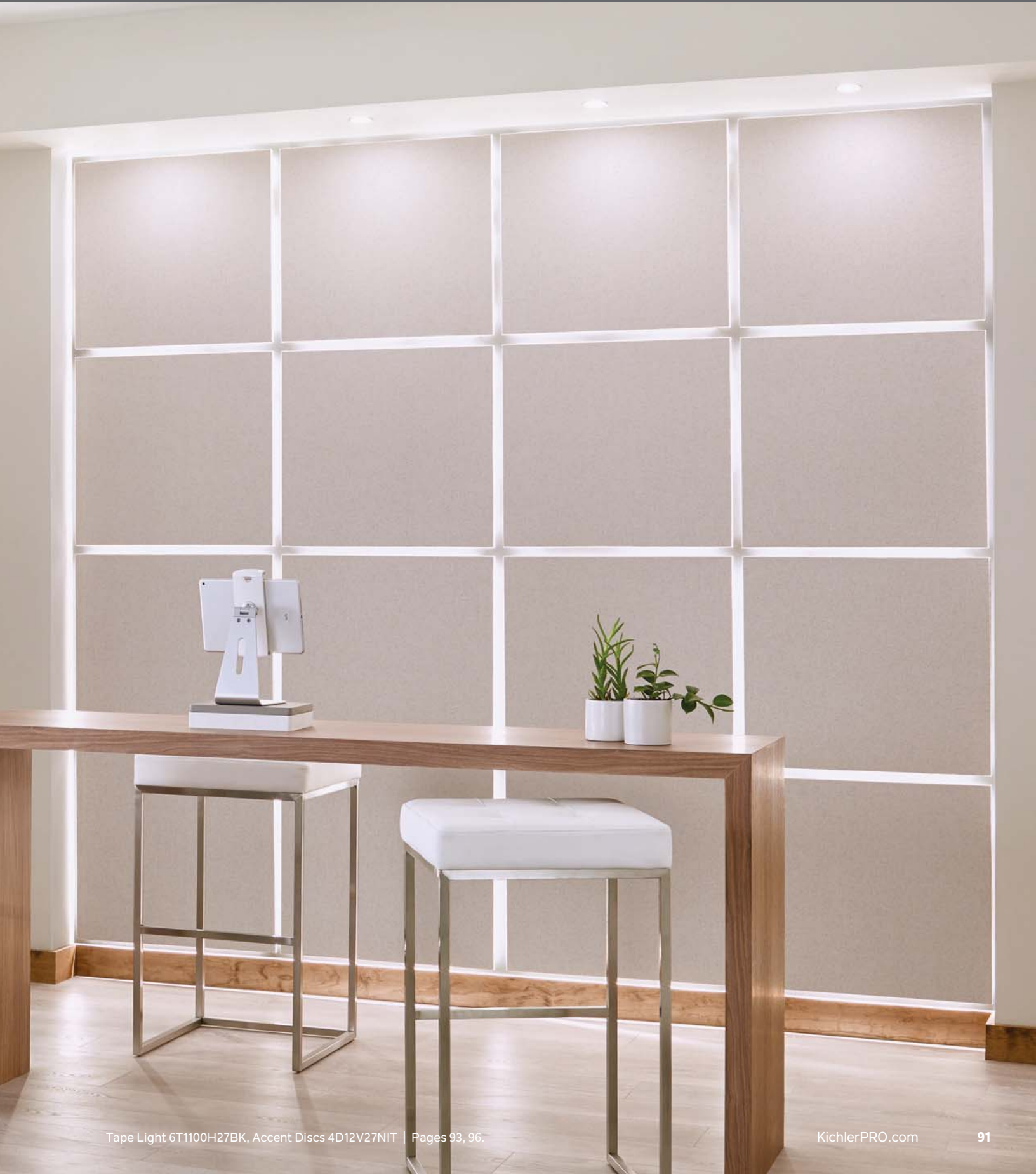
A low voltage design and the ability to cut to 2" increments makes the 4TL Series ideal for short runs and smaller spaces, like lining shelves or cabinets.

Shown: 4T1100H30WH

	Finish, Color Temperature, Lumens and Size					
Location Use	Dry Locations Only					
Available Finish	White (WH)					
Color Temperature	2700K - Warm White		3000K - Pure White		5000K - Bright White	
Standard Output • 16' max. linear run length • 120–140 delivered lumens per foot • 1.5W per foot, 90 CRI • Cuttable every 2"	16'	4T116S27 WH 24 Watts	16'	4T116S30 WH 24 Watts	16'	4T116S50 WH 24 Watts
	100'	4T1100S27 WH	100'	4T1100S30 WH	100'	4T1100S50 WH
High Output • 16' max. linear run length • 210–260 delivered lumens per foot • 3W per foot, 90 CRI • Cuttable every 2"	16'	4T116H27 WH 48 Watts	16'	4T116H30 WH 48 Watts	16'	4T116H50 WH 48 Watts
	100'	4T1100H27 WH	100'	4T1100H30 WH	100'	4T1100H50 WH
Supply Wire	Tape light rolls come with a 2' supply wire soldered to the beginning and end of each roll.					
Warranty	3-year residential warranty. 1-year commercial warranty. See Kichler.com/warranty for complete details.					
Additional Info	For recommended dimmers visit Kichler.com/dimming.					

Build your lighting system

The ability to build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes low-voltage LED tape and accent lighting so versatile. With the right components, you can install lighting just about anywhere your supply wire can take you, including coves, toe kicks, shelving or drawers. To build your system, you'll need:

Product + **Power Supply** + **Supply Wire, Leads and Interconnects** + **Accessories** = **Light**

1		2		3		4		5
Select your Product	+	Select your Power Supply	+	Select Supply Leads and/or Interconnects	+	Select Wire	+	Utilize Accessories
Page 92		Page 99		Pages 104, 105		Page 102		Page 106

Dry – 6TL Series, 24V LED

Choose your color temperature, your ideal wattage and more. The 6TL Series brings a lengthy run of illumination to a variety of dry locations and features 3M™ adhesive backing for secure placement, every time.

Shown: 6T120S30WH

	Finish, Color Temperature, Lumens and Size							
Location Use	Dry Locations Only							
Available Finishes	Black (BK), White (WH)							
Color Temperature	**2400K - Amber White**		**2700K - Warm White**		**3000K - Pure White**		**5000K - Bright White**	
Standard Output • 32' max. linear run length • 120–145 delivered lumens per foot • 1.5W per foot, 90 CRI • Cuttable every 4"			10'	**6T110S27** BK, WH 15 Watts	10'	**6T110S30** BK, WH 15 Watts		
	16'	**6T116S24** BK, WH 24 Watts	16'	**6T116S27** BK, WH 24 Watts	16'	**6T116S30** BK, WH 24 Watts	16'	**6T116S50** BK, WH 24 Watts
			100'	**6T1100S27** BK, WH	100'	**6T1100S30** BK, WH	100'	**6T1100S50** BK, WH
High Output • 20' max. linear run length • 215–270 delivered lumens per foot • 3W per foot, 90 CRI • Cuttable every 4"			10'	**6T110H27** BK, WH 30 Watts	10'	**6T110H30** BK, WH 30 Watts		
	20'	**6T120H24** BK, WH 60 Watts	20'	**6T120H27** BK, WH 60 Watts	20'	**6T120H30** BK, WH 60 Watts	20'	**6T120H50** BK, WH 60 Watts
			100'	**6T1100H27** BK, WH	100'	**6T1100H30** BK, WH	100'	**6T1100H50** BK, WH
Ultra-High Output* • 10' max. linear run length • 490–590 delivered lumens per foot • 7.2W per foot, 90 CRI • Cuttable every 2"			10'	**6T110UH27** BK, WH 72 Watts	10'	**6T110UH30** BK, WH 72 Watts	10'	**6T110UH50** BK, WH 72 Watts

* Ultra-High output tape requires soldered connections; doesn't work with tape light supply leads or connectors. Cannot be used with 12330 plastic track.

Supply Wire	Tape light rolls come with a 2' supply wire soldered to the beginning and end of each roll.
Warranty	5-year residential warranty. 3-year commercial warranty. See Kichler.com/warranty for complete details.
Additional Info	For recommended dimmers visit Kichler.com/dimming.

Follow steps 1 to 5 on the previous page to build your lighting system.
Hint: Most of our 24V compatible power supplies start with the number 6; 12V compatible power supplies start with the number 4.

Kichler damp LED tape is engineered to perform in areas with moisture exposure. Use behind a bathroom vanity, near a kitchen sink or outdoors in covered areas — such as in a gazebo or roofed patio.

Shown: 6T210H24WH

Location Use	Finish, Color Temperature, Lumens and Size
Location Use	Damp Locations
Available Finish	White (WH)
Color Temperature	3000K – Pure White**
Standard Output • 32' max. linear run length • 100 delivered lumens per foot • 1.5W per foot, 90 CRI • Cuttable every 4"	**10'** **6T210S24** WH 15 Watts **16'** **6T216S24** WH 24 Watts
High Output • 20' max. linear run length • 170 delivered lumens per foot • 3W per foot, 90 CRI • Cuttable every 4"	**10'** **6T210H24** WH 30 Watts **20'** **6T220H24** WH 60 Watts
Supply Wire	Tape light rolls come with a 2' supply lead connected to the beginning and end of each roll.
Warranty	5-year residential warranty. 3-year commercial warranty. See Kichler.com/warranty for complete details.
Additional Info	For recommended dimmers visit Kichler.com/dimming.
Accessories	**Damp Tape End Caps** **10181** Caps end of cut piece of damp tape **Silicone** **10183** Use with 10181 damp tape end cap

** Pure White 3100K (+/-200K)

The ability to build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes low-voltage LED tape and accent lighting so versatile. With the right components, you can install lighting just about anywhere your supply wire can take you, including coves, toe kicks, shelving or drawers. To build your system, you'll need:

Product + **Power Supply** + **Supply Wire, Leads and Interconnects** + **Accessories** = **Light**

1		2		3		4		5
Select your Product	+	Select your Power Supply	+	Select Supply Leads and/or Interconnects	+	Select Wire	+	Utilize Accessories
Page 94		Page 99		Pages 104,105		Page 102		Page 106 plus those noted above
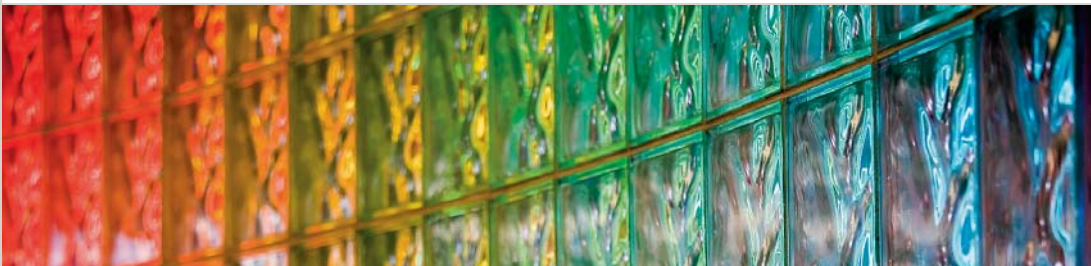
Dry – 6TL Series, 24V RGB LED

We combined the versatility of our 6TL Series with color customization. Choose red, green or blue light — or a combination — to add a pop of color to bar areas, retail shelving, mirrors or anywhere you want an enhanced effect.
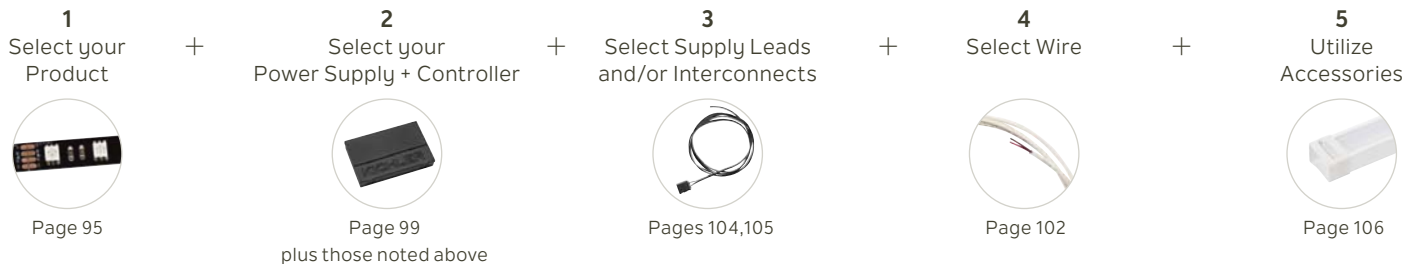
Shown: 120RGBBK

Finish, Color Temperature, Lumens and Size		
Location Use	Dry Locations Only	
Available Finishes	Black (BK), White (WH)	
Color-Changing RGB		
High Output • 20' max. linear run length • 4W per foot	**20'**	**120RGB** BK, WH 80 Watts Must be used with 10199 BK-RGB Controller.
Controller	**10199 BK-RGB Controller** • 9A maximum • Must be used with RGB tape light • Multiple modes for unique light settings • Adjusts speeds and brightness • Connects between power supply and tape light • Works with DC or direct wire inputs	
Warranty	5-year residential warranty. 3-year commercial warranty. See Kichler.com/warranty for complete details.	
Additional Info	For recommended dimmers visit Kichler.com/dimming.	

To build an RGB system, follow the same steps, adding in the controller between your power supply and tape light. To build your system, you'll need:

Product + **Power Supply** + **Controller** + **Supply Wire, Leads and Interconnects** + **Accessories** = **Light**

1		2		3		4		5
Select your Product	+	Select your Power Supply + Controller	+	Select Supply Leads and/or Interconnects	+	Select Wire	+	Utilize Accessories
Page 95		Page 99 plus those noted above		Pages 104,105		Page 102		Page 106

Accent Discs — 4D Series, 12V LED 6D Series, 24V LED

Get a stunning 190 lumens of output with just 4 Watts of power: the Kichler LED accent disc delivers a pure and softly diffused infusion of light inside cabinetry as a decorative accent.

Shown: 4D12V27WHT

	Finish, Color Temperature, Size and Accessories				Available Finishes
Location Use	Damp Locations - Enclosed Cabinets must be at least 12" D x 12" W x 12" H				
Available Finishes	Textured Black (BKT), Textured Bronze (BZT), Textured Nickel (NIT), Textured White (WHT)				**Available Finishes**
Color Temperature	2700K – Warm White		3000K – Pure White		
Model # • 12V (4D) • 24V (6D)	2.7"	**4D12V27, 6D24V27** BKT, BZT, NIT, WHT 2.7" W x 0.6" H 190 lumens 4 Watt 90(+) CRI	2.7"	**4D12V30, 6D24V30** BKT, BZT, NIT, WHT 2.7" W x 0.6" H 190 lumens 4 Watts 90(+) CRI	**BKT** **BZT** **NIT** **WHT**

Benefits	**Product Benefits**
	 • Surface mount design works well inside glass-faced kitchen cabinetry, China cabinets or curio cabinets that need light for accent or display purposes.
	 • Recessed mount design is ideal for open-top shelves/cabinets.
	 • Two Kelvin temperature options (2700K or 3000K) allow you to customize the light to the space.
	 • Choose from four durable powder-coated finishes.
	 • Premium frosted lens diffuses light cleanly and seamlessly for a "spotlight-free" effect.
	 • 90(+) CRI
			Installation Benefits
			 • Each puck comes with 6' of blunt-cut wire; customize your length as needed — no bunching up the wires in tight spaces.
			 • Use a splice box to connect multiple pucks, or to combine with LED tape, on the same power supply (12V-to-12V, 24V-to-24V).
			 • Eliminate voltage drops on long runs; use the wire that matches your needs:
			   • 24 AWG wire allows for a 40-foot run
			   • 18 AWG wire allows for a 170-foot run (best used as a trunk wire to allow for longer runs)		

Warranty	3-year residential warranty. 1-year commercial warranty. See Kichler.com/warranty for complete details.				

The ability to build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes low-voltage LED tape and accent lighting so versatile. With the right components, you can install lighting just about anywhere your supply wire can take you, including coves, toe kicks, shelving or drawers. To build your system, you'll need:

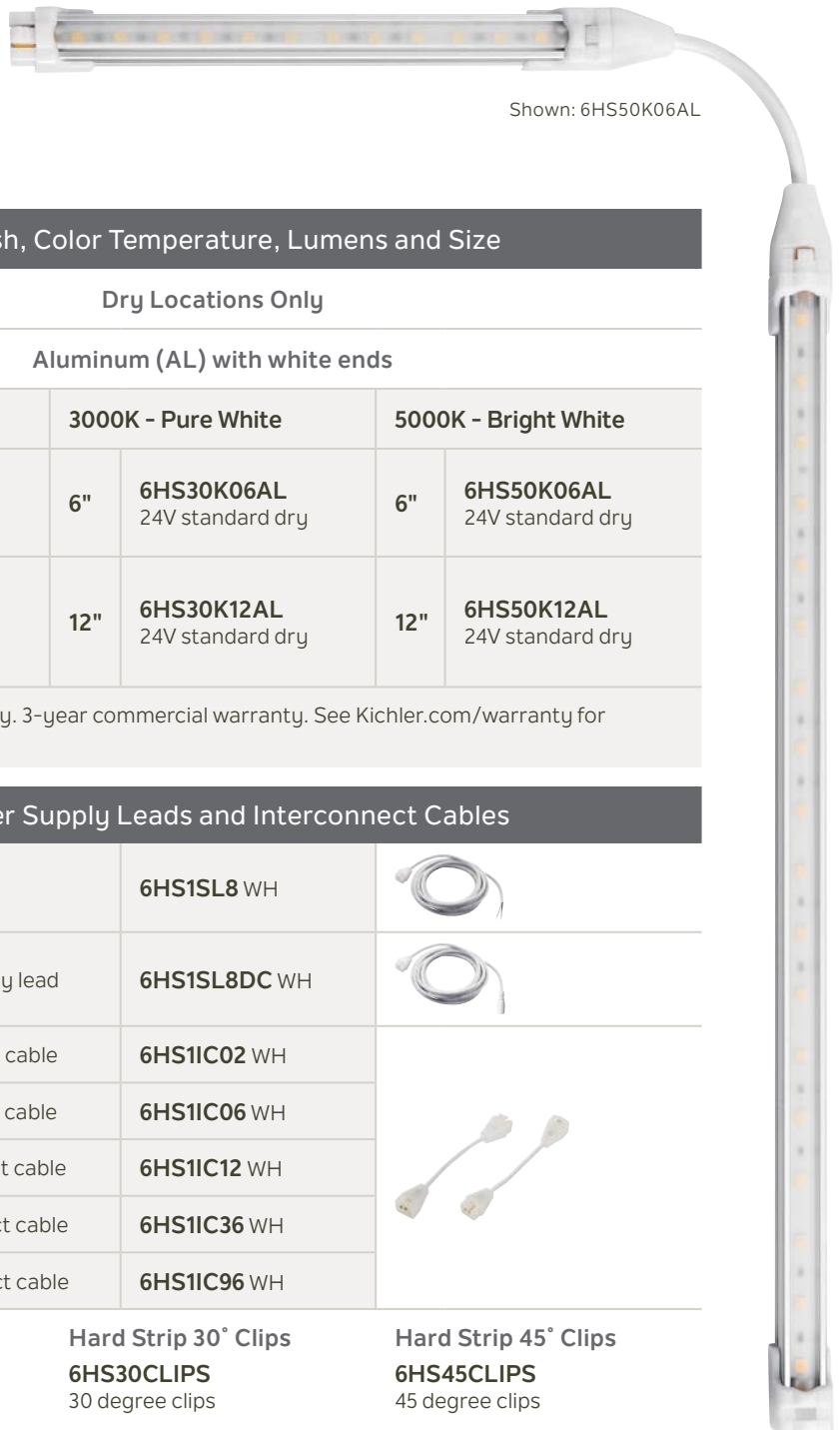**Product + Power Supply + Supply Wire + Accessories = Light**

1 Select your Product	+	**2** Select your Power Supply	+	**3** Select Wire	+	**4** Utilize Accessories
Page 96		Page 99		Page 102		Page 104

Hard Strips, 24V LED

A rigid exterior and quick connect end-caps make Hard Strips easy to install in linear applications, such as behind a work of art. Plus, their low profile and light diffusing shell offer a versatile option for under cabinet and display lighting applications.

Shown: 6HS50K06AL

Finish, Color Temperature, Lumens and Size					
Location Use	Dry Locations Only				
Available Finish	Aluminum (AL) with white ends				
Color Temperature	2700K – Warm White		3000K – Pure White		5000K – Bright White
Standard Output • 10' max. linear run length • 200–240 delivered lumens per foot • 6" unit = 2.7W • 12" unit = 4W • 90 CRI	6"	**6HS27K06AL** 24V standard dry	6"	**6HS30K06AL** 24V standard dry	6"	**6HS50K06AL** 24V standard dry
	12"	**6HS27K12AL** 24V standard dry	12"	**6HS30K12AL** 24V standard dry	12"	**6HS50K12AL** 24V standard dry
Warranty	5-year residential warranty. 3-year commercial warranty. See Kichler.com/warranty for complete details.				

Power Supply Leads and Interconnect Cables		
Power Supply Leads Connects Hard Strip to power supply. Cannot be used as an interconnect cable.	8' Hard Strip supply lead	**6HS1SL8** WH
	8' Hard Strip DC jack supply lead	**6HS1SL8DC** WH
Interconnect Cables Used to connect two Hard Strips together.	2" Hard Strip interconnect cable	**6HS1IC02** WH
	6" Hard Strip interconnect cable	**6HS1IC06** WH
	12" Hard Strip interconnect cable	**6HS1IC12** WH
	36" Hard Strip interconnect cable	**6HS1IC36** WH
	96" Hard Strip interconnect cable	**6HS1IC96** WH

Accessories

One set of each mounting clip comes included with the fixture.

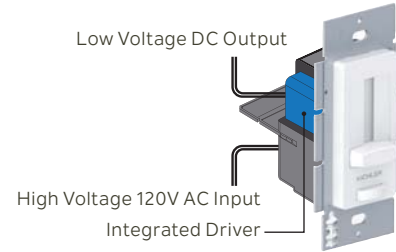| Hard Strip 0˚ Clips	Hard Strip 30˚ Clips	Hard Strip 45˚ Clips
6HS0CLIPS 0 degree clips	**6HS30CLIPS** 30 degree clips	**6HS45CLIPS** 45 degree clips

To Build a Hard Strips System, you'll need:

Product (above) + **Power Supply** (page 99) + **Supply Leads & Interconnects** (above) + **Wire** (page 102) = **Light**

LED Tape & Accent Lighting | LED Driver + Dimmer

The Kichler all-in-one LED Driver + Dimmer simplifies your lighting systems installation. By integrating the driver with the dimmer switch, this one product can convert 120V AC to either 12V or 24V DC, as well as dim from 100% to 1%. Simply connect this one device to both your high voltage input and low voltage output, and install with a standard single gang box to the wall – saving time on installation.

Low Voltage DC Output

High Voltage 120V AC Input
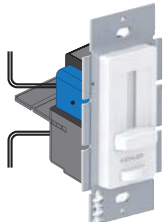
Integrated Driver

Models and Accessories		
Location Use	Dry Locations Only*	
Available Finish	White (WH)	
Benefits	**Product Benefits** • All-in-one integrated LED Driver + Dimmer switch eliminates switch/driver compatibility issues. • Pre-set dimmer with on/off switch offers excellent dimming performance: 100%-1%. • Manages 120V AC input to control 12V or 24V constant voltage lighting systems.	**Installation Benefits** • Eliminates the time and guesswork of finding compatible options. • All-in-one product saves time in ordering, tracking, and installing over multiple components. • Installs in a standard single-gang wall box.
Compatible Fixtures	4TL Series 12V, 4D Series 12V, 6TL Series 24V Dry, 6TL Series 24V Damp*, 6D Series 24V, Hard Strips 24V	
Warranty	5-year limited warranty. See Kichler.com/warranty for complete details.	
Build a System	To build a complete lighting system select from the following: Product (pages 92-97) + Power Supply (below) + Leads & Interconnects (pages 104-105) + Accessories (below)	

Power Supply Models
SELV

12V	**4DD12V040WH** 12V 40W with white face plate	
	4DD12V060WH 12V 60W with white face plate	
24V	**6DD24V060WH** 24V 60W with white face plate	
	6DD24V100WH 24V 100W with white face plate	

Accessories
Trim and face plate together.

Light Almond (ALM) **1DDTRIMALM**	Black (BL) **1DDTRIMBK**	Brown (BW) **1DDTRIMBW**	White (WH) **1DDTRIMWH**

*Provisions can be made to connect to damp tape. Consult our APS team by visiting Kichler.com/APS.

Power Supplies

Whether you choose to hardwire your system or plug it in to an existing outlet, Kichler power supplies deliver consistent, reliable energy, helping to maintain the life of the lighting fixtures.

	Power Supply			
			Compatible Fixtures	
Plug-In Power Supply* Simple and Economical, plug-in drivers are the basic power supply.	**4TP12V30BK** 30W	8' of cord with male DC 2.1 jack on end 2.4W minimum load requirement 120V–240V input Must be installed in dry location	4TL Series 12V	
	4TP12V60BK 60W		4TL Series 12V	
	10190BK30 30W		6TL Series 24V Dry, 6TL Series 24V Damp, 6TL Series 24V RGB, Hard Strips 24V	
	10190BK48 48W			
	10190BK60 60W			
Direct Wire Dimmable Power Supplies* **Lower Watt:** (available Late Spring 2018): Economical driver ideal for smaller, direct wire, low voltage system projects. CL and ELV dimmer compatible. Includes wiring compartments. No Additional NEMA Enclosure Required.	**4TD12V40BKT** 40W dimmable LED power supply		4TL Series 12V 4D Series 12V	
	6TD24V40BKT 40W dimmable LED power supply **6TD24V10BKT** 10W dimmable LED power supply		6TL Series 24V Dry, 6TL Series 24V Damp, 6TL Series 24V RGB, 6D Series 24V, Hard Strips 24V	
Higher Watt: Ideal for larger direct wire projects (i.e., Combining multiple products). CL and ELV dimmer compatible. All Kichler Direct Wire Dimmable power supplies include wiring compartments. No additional NEMA enclosure required	**4TD12V60BKT** 60W dimmable LED power supply		4TL Series 12V 4D Series 12V	
	6TD24V60BKT 60W dimmable LED power supply		6TL Series 24V Dry, 6TL Series 24V Damp, 6TL Series 24V RGB, 6D Series 24V, Hard Strips 24V	
	6TD24V96BKT 96W dimmable LED power supply			
	10193BK 8' cord and plug accessory		4TD and 6TD Direct Wire Power Supplies	
LED Driver + Dimmer See page 98 for details.	**4DD12V040WH** 12V 40W with white face plate		4TL Series 12V 4D Series 12V	
	4DD12V060WH 12V 60W with white face plate			
	6DD24V060WH 24V 60W with white face plate		6TL Series 24V Dry 6TL Series 24V Damp 6D Series 24V Hard Strips 24V	
	6DD24V100WH 24V 100W with white face plate			

*All Power Supplies are Class 2 and either 12V or 24V DC

Find the right power supply to suit your needs.

From Plug-In to Direct Wire to LED Driver + Dimmer combinations, Kichler power supplies cover a wide range of project needs. The charts below illustrate the range of operation for each type of driver, and the descriptions below help to further clarify the differences between each offering.

BEFORE STARTING A PROJECT OR INSTALLATION

1. Calculate the total low voltage wattage load of your project.

2. Select a power supply that places the calculated load between 35% and 90% of the rated wattage.

12V Systems
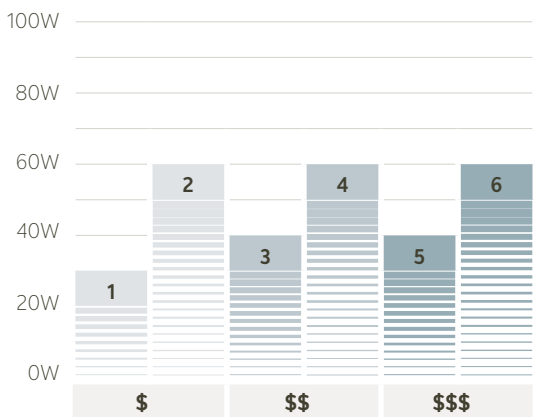
1. **4TP12V30** Plug-in 30W
2. **4TP12V60** Plug-in 60W
3. **4TD12V40** Direct Wire Dimmable Power Supply 40W
4. **4TD12V60** Direct Wire Dimmable Power Supply 60W
5. **4DD12V040WH** LED Driver + Dimmer 40W
6. **4DD12V060WH** LED Driver + Dimmer 60W

24V Systems
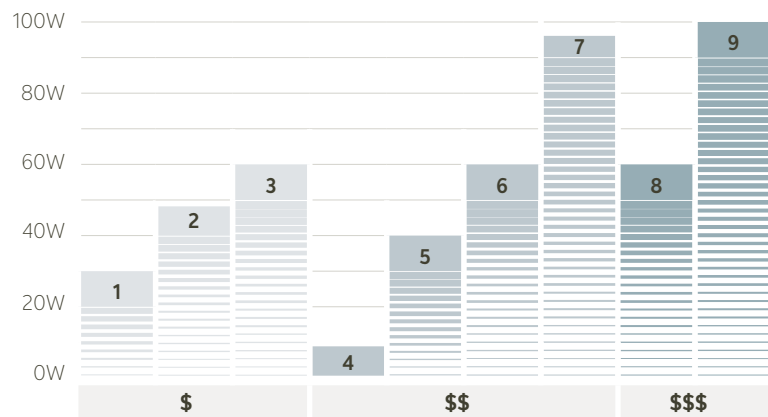
1. **10190BK30** Plug-in 30W
2. **10190BK48** Plug-in 48W
3. **10190BK60** Plug-in 60W
4. **6TD24V10** Direct Wire Dimmable Power Supply 10W
5. **6TD24V40** Direct Wire Dimmable Power Supply 40W
6. **6TD24V60** Direct Wire Dimmable Power Supply 60W
7. **6TD24V96** Direct Wire Dimmable Power Supply 96W
8. **6DD24V060WH** LED Driver + Dimmer 60W
9. **6DD24V100WH** LED Driver + Dimmer 100W

PLUG-IN POWER SUPPLIES

Plug-in power supplies are your least expensive option in terms of both cost and labor. Simply connect a DC jack supply lead to your tape and connect to the DC end of the power supply and you are ready to plug in to a standard outlet. The max wattage on a plug-in power supply is typically lower than direct wire power supplies, therefore plug-ins are more ideal for smaller projects. Also, unless prior planning allows for the outlet to be hidden, the cord to the nearest outlet might be visible.

DIRECT WIRE DIMMABLE POWER SUPPLIES

Direct wire dimmable power supplies offer voltage control to help manage the power to your LED lighting system – ultimately maintaining the life of the product. These power supplies have an integrated wiring component – so no additional NEMA accessory component is required. This type of power supply will be mid-tier in terms of expense (cost + labor) as it requires prior planning and access to wall wiring. However, a greater amount of lighting can be connected to higher wattage models - maximizing the number of power supplies needed per design. Those with lower wattage are ideal for islands or small jobs to avoid having to run additional wire to remote installations.

LED DRIVER + DIMMER

Having a driver + dimmer in one may seemingly appear to be the most expensive option; however it is a quite cost-effective option. With the driver + dimmer in one, you are purchasing, stocking, and installing one item – eliminating the need to install a dimmer separately. The driver + dimmer in one also reduces time spent selecting a compatible dimmer as that has been done for you.

Voltage Drop

Voltage Drop Charts

For best performance and lumen output, ensure proper wire gauge is installed to compensate for voltage drop of low voltage circuits.

12V Voltage Drop & Wire Length Distance Chart						
Wire Gauge	10W .83A	20W 1.7A	30W 2.5A	40W 3.3A	50W 2.1A	60W 4.2A
18 AWG	34 ft.	17 ft.	11 ft.	8 ft.	6 ft.	5 ft.
16 AWG	54 ft.	27 ft.	18 ft.	13 ft.	10 ft.	9 ft.
14 AWG	86 ft.	43 ft.	29 ft.	21 ft.	17 ft.	14 ft.
12 AWG	134 ft.	68 ft.	45 ft.	34 ft.	27 ft.	22 ft.
10 AWG	199 ft.	99 ft.	66 ft.	49 ft.	39 ft.	33 ft.

24V Voltage Drop & Wire Length Distance Chart									
Wire Gauge	10W .42A	20W .83A	30W 1.3A	40W 1.7A	50W 2.1A	60W 2.5A	70W 2.9A	80W 3.3A	100W 4.2A
18 AWG	134 ft.	68 ft.	45 ft.	33 ft.	27 ft.	22 ft.	19 ft.	17 ft.	14 ft.
16 AWG	215 ft.	109 ft.	72 ft.	54 ft.	43 ft.	36 ft.	31 ft.	27 ft.	22 ft.
14 AWG	345 ft.	174 ft.	115 ft.	86 ft.	69 ft.	57 ft.	49 ft.	43 ft.	36 ft.
12 AWG	539 ft.	272 ft.	181 ft.	135 ft.	108 ft.	90 ft.	77 ft.	68 ft.	56 ft.
10 AWG	784 ft.	397 ft.	263 ft.	197 ft.	158 ft.	131 ft.	112 ft.	98 ft.	82 ft.

Example: 12V Voltage Drop & Wire Length Distance Chart						
Wire Gauge	10W .83A	20W 1.7A	30W 2.5A	40W 3.3A	50W 2.1A	60W 4.2A
18 AWG	34 ft.	17 ft.	11 ft.	8 ft.	6 ft.	5 ft.
16 AWG	54 ft.	27 ft.	18 ft.	13 ft.	10 ft.	9 ft.
14 AWG	86 ft.	43 ft.	29 ft.	21 ft.	17 ft.	
12 AWG	134 ft.	68 ft.	45 ft.	34 ft.	27 ft.	22 ft.
10 AWG	199 ft.	99 ft.	66 ft.	49 ft.	39 ft.	33 ft.

① Determine load size. Let's assume load is 55W. Round up to the nearest load.

② Determine distance from LED Driver + Dimmer to load. Let's assume the distance is 20 ft. Round up to the nearest distance.

③ It is then recommended to install 12 AWG to eliminate excess voltage drop.

Low Voltage Wire

Kichler in-wall rated wire not only helps you keep unsightly wires hidden – it also does it cost effectively. Because our 14 AWG, 16 AWG, and 18 AWG wires are braided, they're slimmer and more flexible than comparable gauge wires – meaning less hassle during installation. Kichler wire is also compliant with the National Electrical Safety Standards for in-wall lighting and can reduce bill of material costs over that of Romex™. These wires are ideal for use with 12V tape, 24V tape, hard strips or accent discs.

In-Wall Rated Wire

5W14G250 WH
14 AWG low voltage wire
250'
CL3P rated

5W16G250 WH
16 AWG low voltage wire
250'
CMP rated

5W18G250 WH
18 AWG low voltage wire
250'
CM rated

5W14G500 WH
14 AWG low voltage wire
500'
CL3P rated

5W16G500 WH
16 AWG low voltage wire
500'
CMP rated

5W18G500 WH
18 AWG low voltage wire
500'
CM rated

Low Voltage Wire - Class 2 Rated

The best choice outside of the wall: 24 AWG.

This low voltage wire works perfectly for any Class 2 wiring project, since the 24 AWG wire is durable enough to be soldered when you choose not to use connectors. It's also the best option for Kichler ultra-high output tape.
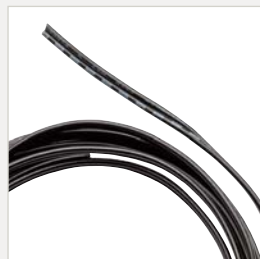
5W24G250 BK, WH
24 AWG low voltage wire
250'
CL2 rated
Not for in-wall use

Low Voltage Wire

In-wall NEC rated wire types and applications

Low voltage, in-wall rated wire comes in many forms that work together to create a versatile lighting system. Here we depict wiring in general purpose areas to illuminate recommended tape light installations. The main floor is connected to the second level with vertical floor to floor wire commonly known as riser (can be substituted with plenum wire). Plenum-rated wire can then be used throughout drop ceilings where ventilation requires higher standards.

CM	Communications general purpose cable is best suited for common areas – the open areas in which we live and work. So, when looking for in-wall wire for cabinet-to-cabinet, hanging shelf or other non-plenum or non-riser (vertical between floors) installations, this option works well.
CMP	Communications plenum cable offers a flame retardant coating that makes the product suitable for spaces above dropped ceilings or below raised floors that are used for heating ventilation or air conditioning.
CL3P	Class 3 plenum cable allows the wire to take on higher levels of voltage (300V) than Class 2 (150V). This plenum-rated product is suitable for spaces above dropped ceilings or below raised floors that are used for heating ventilation or air conditioning.

Key

▬▬	Tape
– – –	In-wall, general purpose
– – –	In-wall, riser (can substitute with plenum)
– – –	In-wall, plenum
■	Power supply

BETWEEN FLOORS
Riser (plenum can be used)

COMMON AREAS
General Purpose

BASEMENT DROPPED CEILING
Plenum

Connecting your low voltage system together requires the right supply leads and interconnect accessories. These allow you to link your tape to another run, to low voltage wire or to the power supply.

Power Supply Leads and Inline Accessories				
Available Finishes	**Black (BK), White (WH)**			
			Compatible Fixtures	
Power Supply Leads Connects tape light to power supplies or controls. Cannot be used as an interconnect cable.	2' DC jack supply lead	Dry	**1SL2** BK, WH	4TL Series 12V*, 6TL Series 24V
			1SL2RGB BK, WH	6TL Series 24V RGB
		Damp	**2SL2** WH	6TL Series 24V Damp
	8' DC jack supply lead	Dry	**1SL8** BK, WH	4TL Series 12V*, 6TL Series 24V
			1SL8RGB BK, WH	6TL Series 24V RGB
		Damp	**2SL8** WH	6TL Series 24V Damp
	2' supply lead No DC connector	Dry	**1SLW2** BK, WH	4TL Series 12V*, 6TL Series 24V
		Damp	**2SLW2** WH (2 included with tape light)	6TL Series 24V Damp
	8' supply lead No DC connector	Dry	**1SLW8** BK, WH	4TL Series 12V*, 6TL Series 24V
		Damp	**2SLW8** WH	6TL Series 24V Damp
Splice Box Intended for low voltage connections only.	**10189** BK, WH Accepts max. 14 AWG wire (4) ⅜" size K.O. 2.375" L x 2.375" W x 1" H Must be installed in dry location		4TL Series 12V 4D Series 12V 6TL Series 24V Dry, 6TL Series 24V Damp 6TL Series 24V RGB 6D Series 24V Hard Strips 24V	
Inline Dimmer For 12V or 24V output side of power supply.	**10198** BK, WH 0–100% dimming 48W max. For indoor use only		4TL Series 12V 6TL Series 24V Dry Hard Strips 24V	
Inline DC Splitter	**1DC2** BK, WH 2-way DC splitter		4TL Series 12V, 6TL Series 24V Dry, Hard Strips 24V	
	1DC3 BK, WH 3-way DC splitter		4TL Series 12V, 6TL Series 24V Dry, Hard Strips 24V	
Switches	**1DCSWITCH** BK, WH In-line DC low voltage switch		4TL Series 12V, 6TL Series 24V Dry, Hard Strips 24V	

*4TL Series only available in White (WH)

Interconnect Cables

Interconnects

Used to connect two sections of tape light together or for making tight turns.

Connectors and Interconnect Cables				
Available Finishes	**Black (BK), White (WH)**			
			Compatible Fixtures	
Inline splice	Dry	**1C1** BK, WH	4TL Series 12V*, 6TL Series 24V	
		1C1RGB BK, WH	6TL Series 24V RGB	
	Damp	**2C1** WH	6TL Series 24V Damp	
2" interconnect cable	Dry	**1IC02** BK, WH	4TL Series 12V*, 6TL Series 24V	
		1IC02RGB BK, WH	6TL Series 24V RGB	
	Damp	**2IC02** WH	6TL Series 24V Damp	
6" interconnect cable	Dry	**1IC06** BK, WH	4TL Series 12V*, 6TL Series 24V	
	Damp	**2IC06** WH	6TL Series 24V Damp	
12" interconnect cable	Dry	**1IC12** BK, WH	4TL Series 12V*, 6TL Series 24V	
		1IC12RGB BK, WH	6TL Series 24V RGB	
	Damp	**2IC12** WH	6TL Series 24V Damp	
36" interconnect cable	Dry	**1IC36** BK, WH	4TL Series 12V*, 6TL Series 24V	
		1IC36RGB BK, WH	6TL Series 24V RGB	
	Damp	**2IC36** WH	6TL Series 24V Damp	
96" interconnect cable	Dry	**1IC96** BK, WH	4TL Series 12V*, 6TL Series 24V	
		1IC96RGB BK, WH	6TL Series 24V RGB	
	Damp	**2IC96** WH	6TL Series 24V Damp	

*4TL Series only available in White (WH)

Broaden your installation options with track and diffusers that allow you to customize the direction and appearance of your tape light.

	Tracks and End Caps			
		Compatible Fixtures		
90° Aluminum Track*	**10171** BK, WH – 12" 10-pack	0.5" W x 0.5625" H Includes 11 end caps Pre-installed screws every 6"	4TL Series 12V 6TL Series 24V Dry 6TL Series 24V Damp 6TL Series 24V RGB	
	10170 BK, WH – 36" 10-pack			
90° End Caps	**10177** BK, WH 5-pack		10171 BK, WH 10170 BK, WH	
45° Aluminum Track*	**10173** BK, WH – 12" 10-pack	0.5" W x 0.5" H Includes 11 end caps Pre-installed screws every 6"	4TL Series 12V 6TL Series 24V Dry 6TL Series 24V Damp 6TL Series 24V RGB	
	10172 BK, WH – 36" 10-pack			
45° End Caps	**10178** BK, WH 5-pack		10173 BK, WH 10172 BK, WH	
U-Channel Aluminum Track*	**10175** BK, WH – 12" 10-pack	0.5" W x 0.75" H Includes 11 end caps Pre-installed screws every 6"	4TL Series 12V 6TL Series 24V Dry 6TL Series 24V Damp 6TL Series 24V RGB	
	10174 BK, WH – 36" 10-pack			
U-Channel End Caps	**10176** BK, WH 5-pack		10175 BK, WH 10174 BK, WH	
Diffuser	**10179** – 36" Cut to size		10175 BK, WH 10174 BK, WH	
Plastic Track	**12330** BK, WH – 36" 10-pack Pre-installed screws every 6" Snaps on the score every 6"		4TL Series 12V 6TL Series 24V Dry (except ultra-high) 6TL Series 24V Damp 6TL Series 24V RGB	

*Recommended for ultra-high output tape installations

LED Step & Hall Lighting

LED Step and Hall fixtures are the prime example of lighting with purpose. Whether illuminating a corridor, or providing visibility to a stairwell, these small LED items help guide the way. The fixtures are 120V, allowing for direct wire into a standard single gang junction box, and offer ease of install with captive screws and push-in wire connectors. The broad array of faceplates and finishes bring a touch of sophistication to the design.

To learn more about our FREE layout design and technical support services visit Kichler.com/APS

Every light engine is engineered specifically for its matching faceplate to achieve optimal light quality and greater efficiency. The product is easy to install, thanks to captive mounting screws and push-in wire connectors that can accommodate daisy chain wiring for added simplicity.

Available Faceplate Designs

12672 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Almond (ALM)
• 4.875" W x 3.125" H
• Dimmable
• Screwless faceplate
• 1 Watt

12662 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Almond (ALM)
• 4.875" W x 3.125" H
• 1 Watt

12673 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Architectural Bronze (AZ)
• 4.875" W x 3.125" H
• Dimmable
• Screwless faceplate
• 1 Watt

12663 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Architectural Bronze (AZ)
• 4.875" W x 3.125" H
• 1 Watt

12674 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Brushed Nickel (NI)
• 4.875" W x 3.125" H
• Dimmable
• Screwless faceplate
• 1 Watt

12664 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Brushed Nickel (NI)
• 4.875" W x 3.125" H
• 1 Watt

12675 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in White (WH)
• 4.875" W x 3.125" H
• Dimmable
• Screwless faceplate
• 1 Watt

12665 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in White (WH)
• 4.875" W x 3.125" H
• 1 Watt

12600 AZ, WH
• Shown in Architectural Bronze (AZ)
• 4.5" W x 2.75" H
• 1.5 Watt

12602 AZ, WH
• Shown in White (WH)
• 4.5" W x 2.75" H
• 1 Watt

Fits in standard single gang junction box.

Push-in wire connectors included.
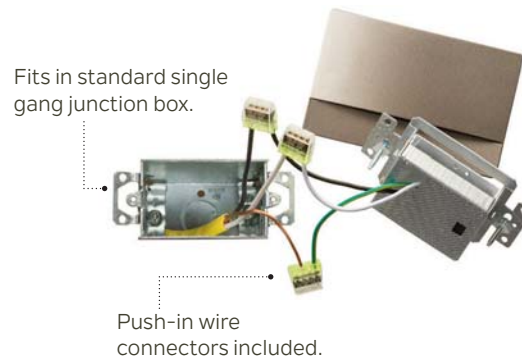
12676 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Almond (ALM)
• 3.125" W x 4.875" H
• Dimmable
• Screwless faceplace
• 1 Watt

12666 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Almond (ALM)
• 3.125" W x 4.875" H
• 1 Watt

12677 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Architectural
  Bronze (AZ)
• 3.125" W x 4.875" H
• Dimmable
• Screwless faceplate
• 1 Watt

12667 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Architectural
  Bronze (AZ)
• 3.125" W x 4.875" H
• 1 Watt

12678 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Brushed
  Nickel (NI)
• 3.125" W x 4.875" H
• Dimmable
• Screwless faceplate
• 1 Watt

12668 ALM, AZ, NI, WH
• Shown in Brushed
  Nickel (NI)
• 3.125" W x 4.875" H
• 1 Watt

12604 AZ, WH
• Shown in Architectural
  Bronze (AZ)
• 2.75" W x 4.5" H
• 1 Watt

12606 AZ, WH
• Shown in White (WH)
• 2.75" W x 4.5" H
• 1.5 Watt

Features

Installation Features

• Fast installation with push-in wire connectors and captive mounting screws
• Snap-off tabs to retrofit into any standard junction box/receptacle
• Integral 120V input driver
• Aluminum housing with die-cast aluminum faceplates
• IC rated
• ETL rated for damp locations
• ADA compliant

Light Features

• Light output: 8-30 lumens, visit Kichler.com for details
• Power consumption: 1 Watt
• Color Rendering Index (CRI): >80
• Correlated Color Temperature (CCT): 3500K +/- 150K
• Balanced lighting – free of shadows, cutoffs and striping

Hall or Wall Installation

Step Installation

Ceiling Fans

Kichler ceiling fans are well designed, with built-in functionality for optimal performance: premium motors, superior controls, and energy-saving features. When installing fans in multi-unit structures like apartments or hotels, AC motor fans are recommended. AC motor controls have options to be able to control many fans without interference. In addition, multiple AC fans can be installed on the same circuit—which saves on time and materials.

For an expanded selection of Indoor and Outdoor fans, visit Kichler.com

15"

LED LIGHT KIT

Terna™ LED 300230 NI, **OBB**, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Brushed Nickel Finish, Champagne Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  - **Oil Brushed Bronze® Finish, Oil Brushed Bronze® Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass (shown)**
  - White Finish, White Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • Variable Pitch • 15" Sweep • Non-Reversible • Polycarbonate
- **Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- **Included Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ Full Function
- **Optional Controls** 370038MULTR, 371045MUL
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22˚ or 4/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **ELT Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 15.87 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.25 on High
- **RPM** 318 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
359	32	11
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

ENERGY STAR

LED LIGHT KIT

Lucian™ LED 330000 NI, **OZ**, PN

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  - **Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass (shown)**
  - Polished Nickel Finish, Silver/Distressed Black Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- **Included Control** Wall Control System – Basic
- **Optional Controls** 337214TR
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 21.8 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.60 on High
- **RPM** 155 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5356	72	75
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

54"

LED LIGHT KIT

Geno™ LED 330001 **BSS**, MWH, OZ

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Walnut/Silver Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass (shown)**
  - Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades
  - Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 54" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- **Included Control** Remote Control System – Basic
- **Optional Controls** 370039MULTR
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 24.5 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.67 on High
- **RPM** 157 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5147	80	65
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

LED LIGHT KIT

Vassar™ LED 330002 NI, **OZ**, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  - **Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass (shown)**
  - White Finish, White/Silver Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
- **Blades** (3) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- **Included Control** Wall Control System – Basic
- **Optional Controls** 337214TR
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 17.2 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.52 on High
- **RPM** 182 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4811	59	81
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

60"

Starkk™ LED 330180 MWH, **NBR**, NI, OZ, PN

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  - **Natural Brass Finish, Medium Cherry/Dark Cherry Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass (shown)**
  - Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  - Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  - Polished Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14° Pitch • 60" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- **Included Control** Pull Chain • **Optional Controls** 371042MUL
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 26.3 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.60 on High
- **RPM** 113 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5476	72	76
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Starkk™ LED 330174 MWH, NBR, NI, OZ, PN

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass (shown)**
  - Natural Brass Finish, Medium Cherry/Dark Cherry Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass (shown)
  - Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  - Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  - Polished Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12° Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- **Included Control** Pull Chain • **Optional Controls** 371042MUL
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 20.75 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.46 on High
- **RPM** 135 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4051	54	75
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

42"

Starkk™ LED 330171 MWH, NBR, **NI**, OZ, PN

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  - Natural Brass Finish, Medium Cherry/Dark Cherry Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  - **Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass (shown)**
  - Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  - Polished Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12° Pitch • 42" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- **Included Control** Pull Chain • **Optional Controls** 371042MUL
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** N/A • **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable** • **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 12mm, AC
- **AMPS** 0.39 on High • **RPM** 215 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3482	47	74
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Starkk™ 300173 MWH, NBR, **NI**, OZ, PN, SBK, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades, Satin Etched Glass
  - Natural Brass Finish, Medium Cherry/Dark Cherry Blades, Satin Etched Glass
  - **Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, Satin Etched Glass (shown)**
  - Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Satin Etched Glass
  - Polished Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, Satin Etched Glass
  - Satin Black Finish, Satin Black Blades, Satin Etched Glass
  - White Finish, White Blades, Satin Etched Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12° Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. Uses (1) E-11 75-W JD Lamp
- **Included Control** Pull Chain • **Optional Controls** 337001WH, 371042MUL, 371082 • **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78" • **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 17.9 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC
- **AMPS** 0.46 on High • **RPM** 136 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3982	54	74
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

54"

Skye™ LED 300251 NI, OLZ, WH

LED LIGHT KIT

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, Satin Etched Glass (shown)**
  - Oiled Bronze® Finish, Medium Cherry/Dark Cherry Blades, Satin Etched Glass
  - White Finish, White Blades, Satin Etched Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 54" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. Uses (2) B10 5-W LED Bulbs
- **Included Control** Wall Control System – Full Function
- **Optional Controls** 337009WHTR
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cETL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 30.0 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.82 on High
- **RPM** 194 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6637	97	68
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

60"

Motu™ 330010 MWH, **NI**, SBK

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades
  - **Brushed Nickel Finish, Nickel Blades, (shown)**
  - Satin Black Finish, Satin Black Blades
- **Blades** (3) Included • 35˚ Pitch • 60" Sweep • Non-Reversible • ABS
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** 4-Speed Slide Control
- **Optional Controls** 370040, 370032MUL
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 24.0 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.86 on High
- **RPM** 261 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
10,253	100	103
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

56"

Todo™ 330025 BSS, SBK, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Brushed Stainless Steel Blades (shown)**
  - Satin Black Finish, Satin Black Blades
  - White Finish, White Blades
- **Blades** (3) Included • 6.5˚ Pitch • 56" Sweep • Non-Reversible • Steel
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** 4-Speed Fan Slide Control
- **Optional Controls** 370040, 370032MUL
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 18.3 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.79 on High
- **RPM** 267 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
8666	91	95
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

70"

Monarch™ 300206 BAP, OBB, TZ, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Burnished Antique Pewter Finish, Cherry/Weathered White Walnut Blades (shown)**
  - Oil Brushed Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
  - Tannery Bronze™ Finish, Cherry/Teak Blades
  - White Finish, White/Weathered White Walnut Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 16˚ Pitch • 70" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Wall Control System – Full Function
- **Optional Controls** 337009WHTR
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 28.9 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 25mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.80 on High
- **RPM** 128 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
9448	97	98
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

60"

Bowen 330243 MWH, **NI**, OZ

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades
- – **Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, (shown)**
- – Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 60" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 27.5 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.57 on High
- **RPM** 111 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	EFFICIENCY
5190	67	78
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Bowen 330242 MWH, NI, **OZ**

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades
- – Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades
- – **Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades (shown)**
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 25.3 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 14mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.55 on High
- **RPM** 159 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4411	67	66
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

42"

Bowen 330241 MWH, NI, OZ

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades (shown)**
- – Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades
- – Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 42" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 22 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.41 on High
- **RPM** 199 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3402	48	70
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

LED LIGHT KIT

Leeds™ 300457 AP, **NI**, OBB

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Black Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass (shown)**
- – Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
- – Antique Pewter Finish, Light Cherry/Black Cherry Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 13˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- **Included Control** Wall Control System - Basic
- **Optional Controls** 337214TR
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78" • **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 24.10 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.55 on High
- **RPM** 178 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6255	70	89
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

60"

Terra 330249 BAP, MWH, NI, OBB

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Burnished Antique Pewter Finish, Dark Cherry/ Weathered White Walnut Blades (shown)**
  – Matte White Finish, Matte White/Weathered White Walnut Blades
  – Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades
  – Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 60" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 26.4 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Not Low Ceiling Adaptable**
- **Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.62 on High
- **RPM** 125 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5404	70	77
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Terra 330247 BAP, MWH, NI, OBB

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Burnished Antique Pewter Finish, Dark Cherry/Weathered White Walnut Blades (shown)**
  – Matte White Finish, Matte White/Weathered White Walnut Blades
  – Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades
  – Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 28.60 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** With Purchase of Flush Mount Accessory 337008
- **Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 14mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.60 on High
- **RPM** 161 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4593	71	65
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

60"

Terra Select 330250 BAP, MWH, **NI**, OBB

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Burnished Antique Pewter Finish, Dark Cherry/ Weathered White Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass
  – Matte White Finish, Matte White/Weathered White Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass
  – **Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass (shown)**
  – Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Umber Etched Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 60" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E12 B-8 60-W Bulbs
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 18.46 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Low Ceiling Adaptable** With Purchase of Flush Mount Accessory 337008 • **Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.62 on High • **RPM** 121 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5366	71	75
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Terra Select 330248 BAP, MWH, NI, **OBB**

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Burnished Antique Pewter Finish, Dark Cherry/Weathered White Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass
  – Matte White Finish, Matte White/Weathered White Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass
  – Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver/Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass
  – **Oil Brushed Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Umber Etched Glass (shown)**
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E12 B-8 60-W Bulbs
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 18.46 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Low Ceiling Adaptable** With Purchase of Flush Mount Accessory 337008 • **Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 14mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.56 on High • **RPM** 154 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4972	66	75
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

60"

ENERGY STAR

Canfield™ XL 300188 DBK, **NI**, OBB, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Distressed Black Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
  - **Brushed Nickel Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades (shown)**
  - Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
  - White Finish, White Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 60" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 27.83 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** With Purchase of Flush Mount Accessory 337008
- **Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 25mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.70 on High
- **RPM** 148 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6785	83	82
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

LED LIGHT KIT

Canfield™ Select LED 300026 BSS, **OBB**

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Medium Oak/Dark Oak Blades, White Cased Opal with Clear Glass
  - **Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, White Cased Opal with Clear Glass (shown)**
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Removable. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 28.60 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** With Purchase of Flush Mount Accessory 337008
- **Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.49 on High
- **RPM** 159 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5063	58	87
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

ENERGY STAR

Canfield™ 300117 BSS, DBK, MWH, **NBR**, NI, OBB, SNW, TZ, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Medium Oak/Dark Oak Blades
  - Distressed Black Finish, American Walnut/Dark Walnut Blades
  - Matte White Finish, Matte White/Weathered White Walnut Blades
  - **Natural Brass Finish, Medium Cherry/Dark Cherry Blades (shown)**
  - Brushed Nickel Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
  - Oil Brushed Bronze™, Shadowed Walnut Blades
  - Satin Natural White, Satin Natural White Blades
  - Tannery Bronze™ Finish, Dark Cherry Blades
  - White Finish, White Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 19.7 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** With Purchase of Flush Mount Accessory 337008
- **Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.54 on High
- **RPM** 155 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4868	66	74
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Sutter Place 339011 AP, MWH, OBB, OZ, SNW

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Antique Pewter Finish, Light Cherry/Black Cherry Blades (shown)
  – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades
  – Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Walnut/Light Cherry Blades
  – Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
  – Satin Natural White Finish, Satin Natural White Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A • **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22˚ or 4/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 17 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Canopy Included
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.42 on High
- **RPM** 160 on High

AIR PERFORMANCE			AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)		
AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY	AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3979 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	49 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	81 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt	3771 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	50 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	75 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Sutter Place Select 339211 AP, MWH, OBB, OZ, SNW

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Antique Pewter Finish, Light Cherry/Black Cherry Blades, Satin Etched Glass
  – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades, White Alabaster Glass
  – Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Walnut/Cherry Blades, Umber Alabaster Glass
  – Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Umber Etched Glass (shown)
  – Satin Natural White Finish, Satin Natural White Blades, White Alabaster Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B10 Lamps 4064CLR
- **Included Control** Pull Chain • **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082 • **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22˚ or 4/12
- **Lead Wire** 78" • **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 18.61 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Canopy Included • **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- **AMPS** 0.42 on High • **RPM** 152 on High

AIR PERFORMANCE			AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)		
AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY	AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3832 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	49 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	79 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt	3469 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	49 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	71 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Sutter Place Premier 339400 AP, MWH, OBB, OZ

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Antique Pewter Finish, Light Cherry/Black Cherry Blades, Satin Etched Glass
  – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades, White Alabaster Glass
  – Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Walnut/Cherry Blades, Umber Alabaster Glass
  – Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Umber Alabaster Glass (shown)
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B10 Lamps 4064CLR
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22˚ or 4/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 20 lbs. • **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Canopy Included
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.40 on High
- **RPM** 154 on High

AIR PERFORMANCE			AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)		
AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY	AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3915 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	48 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt	3615 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	48 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	75 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Stratmoor 339022 BSS, MWH, OBB, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Medium Oak/Dark Oak Blades (shown)
  – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades
  – Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Walnut/Cherry Blades
  – White Finish, White Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** Flush Mount Only • **Lead Wire** 12"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 14.4 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.48 on High
- **RPM** 153 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
2511 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	54 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	46 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

50"

Renew™ Select 330110 BSS, MWH, NI, OBB, OBBU, SGD, TZ, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Medium Oak/Dark Oak Blades, White Etched Glass (shown)**
– Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades, White Etched Glass
– Brushed Nickel Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass
– Oil Brushed Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass
– Oil Brushed Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Umber Etched Glass
– Sterling Gold Finish, Sterling Gold/Walnut Blades, Umber Etched Glass
– Tannery Bronze™ Finish, Dark Cherry/Teak Blades, Umber Etched Glass
– White Finish, White Blades, White Etched Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 50" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E12 60-W B8 Lamps
- **Included Control** Pull Chain • **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082 • **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 27.50 lbs. • **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Canopy Included • **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.60 on High • **RPM** 181 on High

AIR PERFORMANCE			AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)		
AIRFLOW	**POWER USAGE**	**AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY**	**AIRFLOW**	**POWER USAGE**	**AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY**
4443	69	64	4153	70	60
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt	Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

50"

Renew™ Premier CFL 339240 BSS, **MWH**, NI, OBB, OBBU, TZ, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Medium Oak/Dark Oak Blades, White Etched Glass
– **Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades, White Etched Glass (shown)**
– Brushed Nickel Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass
– Oil Brushed Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass
– Oil Brushed Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, Umber Etched Glass
– Tannery Bronze™ Finish, Dark Cherry/Teak Blades, Umber Etched Glass
– White Finish, White Blades, White Etched Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 50" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-26 13-W Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps 4052 • **Included Control** Pull Chain • **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082 • **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22˚ or 4/12
- **Lead Wire** 78" • **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 20.8 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Canopy Included • **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- **AMPS** 0.60 on High • **RPM** 184 on High

AIR PERFORMANCE			AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)		
AIRFLOW	**POWER USAGE**	**AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY**	**AIRFLOW**	**POWER USAGE**	**AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY**
4438	69	64	4061	70	58
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt	Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

50"

Renew™ Select CFL 330103 NI, OBB, OBBU, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Brushed Nickel Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass (shown)**
– Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Walnut/Cherry Blades, White Etched Glass
– Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Walnut/Cherry Blades, Umber Etched Glass
– White Finish, White Blades, White Etched Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 50" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Removable. Uses (2) E26 Medium Base 13-W Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps 4052 • **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22˚ Pitch or 4/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 27.5 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Canopy Included
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.58 on High
- **RPM** 210 on High

AIR PERFORMANCE			AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)		
AIRFLOW	**POWER USAGE**	**AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY**	**AIRFLOW**	**POWER USAGE**	**AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY**
4657	67	69	4421	68	65
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt	Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

50"

ENERGY STAR

Renew™ 330100 BSS, MWH, NI, **OBB**, SGD, TZ, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Medium Oak/Dark Oak Blades
– Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades
– Brushed Nickel Finish, Walnut/Cherry Blades
– **Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Walnut/Cherry Blades (shown)**
– Sterling Gold Finish, Sterling Gold/Walnut Blades
– Tannery Bronze™ Finish, Dark Cherry/Teak Blades
– White Finish, White Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 50" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A • **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22˚ or 4/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 25.3 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Canopy Included
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- **AMPS** 0.58 on High • **RPM** 210 on High

AIR PERFORMANCE			AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)		
AIRFLOW	**POWER USAGE**	**AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY**	**AIRFLOW**	**POWER USAGE**	**AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY**
4596	66	69	4417	67	66
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt	Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Basics Select 403 MWH, NI7, SNB, **SNBU**, SNW, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades, White Etched Glass
  – Brushed Nickel Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass
  – Satin Natural Bronze Finish, Dark Cherry/Teak Blades, White Etched Glass
  – **Satin Natural Bronze Finish, Dark Cherry/Teak Blades, Umber Etched Glass (shown)**
  – Satin Natural White Finish, Satin Natural White Blades, White Etched Glass
  – White Finish, White Blades, White Etched Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B10 Lamps 4064CLR
- **Included Control** Pull Chain • **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082 • **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78" • **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 16.4 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Canopy Included • **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 13mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.51 on High • **RPM** 167 on High

AIR PERFORMANCE			AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)		
AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY	AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3893 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	62 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	63 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt	3169 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	62 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	51 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Basics Premier 402 MWH, NI7, SNB, SNBU, SNW, WH1

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades, White Etched Glass (shown)**
  – Brushed Nickel Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades, White Etched Glass
  – Satin Natural Bronze Finish, Dark Cherry/Teak Blades , White Etched Glass
  – Satin Natural Bronze Finish, Dark Cherry/Teak Blades , Umber Etched Glass
  – Satin Natural White Finish, Satin Natural White Blades, White Etched Glass
  – White Finish, White Blades, White Etched Glass
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W B10 Lamps 4063CLR
- **Included Control** Pull Chain • **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082 • **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78" • **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 17.6 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime • **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Canopy Included • **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 13mm, AC
- **AMPS** 0.50 on High • **RPM** 160 on High

AIR PERFORMANCE			AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)		
AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY	AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3863 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	57 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	66 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt	2954 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	57 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	52 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Basics 404 MWH, **NI7**, SNB, SNW, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades
  – **Brushed Nickel Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades (shown)**
  – Satin Natural Bronze Finish, Dark Cherry/Teak Blades
  – Satin Natural White Finish, Satin Natural White Blades
  – White Finish, White Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • Wood
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Indoor • **Hanging Weight** 14 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Canopy Included
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 13mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.49 on High
- **RPM** 186 on High

AIR PERFORMANCE			AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)		
AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY	AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
3778 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	57 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	66 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt	3065 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	60 Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	51 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

Indoor/Outdoor

52" · Wet

Tess 310220 OZ, **WSP**, WZC

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Olde Bronze® Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
  – **Weathered Steel Finish, Teak/Walnut Blades (shown)**
  – Weathered Zinc Finish, Dark Walnut/Weathered Walnut Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included · 13˚ Pitch · 52" Sweep · Reversible · ABS
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 · **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Wet · **Hanging Weight** 26.4 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** With Purchase of Flush Mount Accessory 337008
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 18mm, AC · **AMPS** 0.51 on High
- **RPM** 183 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5263	61	87
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52" · ENERGY STAR · Wet

Arkwet™ Patio 339529 MWH, **WCP**, WSP

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades
  – Weathered Copper Finish, Brown Blades
  – Weathered Steel Finish, Black/Silver Blades
- **Blades** (3) Included · 13˚ Pitch · 52" Sweep · Reversible · ABS
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 337001WH, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Wet · **Hanging Weight** 24.2 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime · **Low Ceiling Adaptable** N/A
- **Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- **AMPS** 0.51 on High · **RPM** 172 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4180	49	86
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

15" · Damp · LED LIGHT KIT

Terna™ Patio LED 310215 TZP, **WSP**

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Tannery Bronze™ Finish, Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass
  – **Weathered Steel Finish, Champagne Blades, Etched Cased Opal Glass (shown)**
- **Blades** (5) Included · Variable Pitch · 15" Sweep · Non-Reversible · Polycarbonate
- **Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- **Included Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ Full Function
- **Optional Controls** 370038MULTR
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22˚ or 4/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Damp · **Hanging Weight** 15.87 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime · **Low Ceiling Adaptable** N/A
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- **AMPS** 0.28 on High · **RPM** 322 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
351	33	11
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

70" · Wet

Monarch™ Patio 310206 MWH, WCP, WSP

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Matte White Finish, Weathered White Blades (shown)
  – Weathered Copper Finish, Brown Blades
  – Weathered Steel Finish, Weathered Walnut Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included · 16˚ Pitch · 70" Sweep · Non-Reversible · ABS
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Wall Control System – Full Function
- **Optional Controls** 337009WHTR
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Wet · **Hanging Weight** 30.80 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** N/A
- **Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 25mm, AC · **AMPS** 0.78 on High
- **RPM** 122 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
8339	94	89
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

60"

Canfield™ XL Patio 310193 **TZP**, WCP, WSP

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Tannery Bronze™ Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades (shown)**
  – Weathered Copper Finish, Medium Walnut/Dark Walnut Blades
  – Weathered Steel Finish, Walnut/Teak Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 60" Sweep • Reversible • ABS
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Wet • **Hanging Weight** 29.81 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** With Purchase of Flush Mount Accessory 337008
- **Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 25mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.68 on High
- **RPM** 167 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
6678	81	82
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Canfield™ Patio 310192 SBK, TZP, WCP, WH, **WSP**

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Satin Black Finish, Satin Black Blades
  – Tannery Bronze™ Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
  – Weathered Copper Finish, Cherry/Walnut Blades
  – White Finish, White/Weathered White Walnut Blades
  – **Weathered Steel Finish, Walnut/Teak Blades (shown)**
- **Blades** (5) Included • 14˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Reversible • ABS
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 371082, 3W500
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12 • **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Wet • **Hanging Weight** 24.20 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** With Purchase of Flush Mount Accessory 337008
- **Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.59 on High
- **RPM** 185 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
5481	71	78
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Renew™ Patio 339515 MWH, SBK, **TZP**, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades
  – Satin Black Finish, Satin Natural Black Blades
  – **Tannery Bronze™ Finish, Brown Blades (shown)**
  – White Finish, White Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Non-Reversible • ABS
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22˚ or 4/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Wet • **Hanging Weight** 23.10 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Accessory Included
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.57 on High
- **RPM** 202 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4870	67	73
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

52"

Basics Patio 401 **NI**, SBK, SNB, WH

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Finishes** – **Brushed Nickel Finish, Brown Blades (shown)**
  – Satin Natural Black Finish, Satin Natural Black Blades
  – Satin Natural Bronze Finish, Brown Blades
  – White Finish, White Blades
- **Blades** (5) Included • 12˚ Pitch • 52" Sweep • Non-Reversible • ABS
- **Downlight** N/A
- **Included Control** Pull Chain
- **Optional Controls** 371042MUL, 371082
- **Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30˚ or 7/12
- **Lead Wire** 78"
- **cUL Listed** Damp • **Hanging Weight** 15.63 lbs.
- **Warranty** Limited Lifetime
- **Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount Canopy Included
- **Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 13mm, AC • **AMPS** 0.48 on High
- **RPM** 178 on High

AIRFLOW	POWER USAGE	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY
4286	56	75
Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt

Accessories

Wet

371085
CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function
• Designed for AC motor fans
• Includes transmitter and canopy-mounted receiver
• Learn mode canopy receiver with **65,000 code settings** included
• 3 forward speeds, reverse and motor off
• Lights on/off with full range dimming or on/off only for fluorescent
• Dims LED light sources
• Down light control: on/off plus full range dimming or on/off only for fluorescent
• Wireless radio frequency operation, radius of 30 feet or less
• Retrofits most pull chain fans
• Replaces any single wall switch or mounts on any flat surface
• Receiver designed for wet locations
• Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
• Includes replaceable, long-life lithium batteries
• Includes white, ivory & almond switch and cover plates
• U.S. and Canadian patent pending

Wet

371082
CoolTouch™ Control System – Basic
• Designed for AC motor fans
• Includes transmitter and canopy-mounted receiver
• Learn mode canopy receiver with **65,000 code settings** included
• 3 forward speeds and motor off
• Dims LED light sources
• Manual reverse
• Down light control: on/off plus full range dimming or on/off only for fluorescent
• Wireless radio frequency operation, radius of 30 feet or less
• Retrofits most pull chain fans
• Replaces any single wall switch or mounts on any flat surface
• Receiver designed for wet locations
• Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
• Includes replaceable, long-life lithium batteries
• Includes white, ivory & almond switch and cover plates
• U.S. and Canadian patent pending

Wet

371045 MUL
Wall Control System – Full Function
• Designed for AC Fans
• Includes Transmitter and Canopy mounted receiver
• Learn mode canopy receiver with 65,000 code settings included
• 3 Forward speeds, reverse and motor off
• Lights On/Off with full range dimming; Dims LED
• Includes white, ivory & almond switch and cover plates
• Transmitter to be placed indoors
• Hard wired wall control

Wet

371042 MUL
Wall Control System – Basic
• Designed for AC Fans
• Includes Transmitter and Canopy mounted receiver
• Learn mode canopy receiver with 65,000 code settings included
• 3 Forward speeds and motor off
• Manual Reverse
• Lights On/Off with full range dimming; Dims LED
• Includes white, ivory & almond switch and cover plates
• Transmitter to be placed indoors
• Hard wired wall control

Outdoor Lighting

Incorporating the right outdoor lighting can make a property approachable and inviting while also adding efficiencies to both utility costs and maintenance. Kichler Outdoor Lighting is built to perform with sturdy construction and time-tested finishes that stand up to the elements. We offer an array of styles, many with an integrated LED or LED bulb solution for years of quality light output.

For an expanded selection of Outdoor fixtures, visit Kichler.com

Kichler Outdoor fixtures are a reliable source of light, style and durability

Integrated LEDs deliver excellent light distribution and energy savings for 40,000 hours (to L70, or 70% initial lumens)

Durable materials and finishes, including our Climates™ collections, are quality tested to withstand the elements

Dark Sky certified options work to accommodate projects in which light pollution is a concern

Polycarbonate

A | **49802 BKTLED**, PLLED

Polycarbonate

B | 49803 BKTLED, **PLLED**

White Glass

C | **49557 AZLED**

White Glass

D | **49558 AZLED**

Etched Glass

E | **49278 AZTLED**, PLLED

Etched Glass

F | 49279 AZTLED, **PLLED**

	LED ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	49802	BKTLED, PLLED	(1) 25W ✲	3000K, 90 CRI, 375 Lumens, 15 LPW	8.25W x 19H	4	9.5	W T24 Dimmable.
B	49803	BKTLED, PLLED	(1) 25W ✲	3000K, 90 CRI, 475 Lumens, 19 LPW	9.5W x 24H	4	12	W T24 Dimmable.
C	49557	AZLED	(2) 40W ✓	3000K, 90 CRI, 650 Lumens, 16 LPW	8W x 18.75H	4	10	W T24 Dimmable.
D	49558	AZLED	(2) 60W ✓	3000K, 90 CRI, 875 Lumens, 15 LPW	8W x 25.25H	4	13.25	W T24 Dimmable.
E	49278	AZTLED, PLLED	(1) 8W ✲	3000K, 90 CRI, 790 Lumens, 99 LPW	7W x 7.5H	4	3.75	W T24 Dimmable.
F	49279	AZTLED, PLLED	(2) 16W ✲	3000K, 90 CRI, 1580 Lumens, 99 LPW	7W x 14H	4	7	W T24 Dimmable.

Measurements shown in inches. U.S. & Canada Patent Pending.

= ADA Compliant　**D** = DAMP　**W** = WET　= Dark Sky Compliant　✲ = LED Integrated　= Lamp Included　= CFL Lamp Included　= LED Bulb Included

	Etched Glass	Etched Glass	CLIMATES™
	G **49607 AZTLED**	H **49608 AZTLED**	I **11309 BKTLED**

	CLIMATES™		CLIMATES™
	J **11310 BKTLED**	K **11251** AZT30, **BKT30**	L **11250 AZT30,** BKT30

	M **11077** AZT, **BKT**	N **49550 AZLED,** BKTLED	O **49551** AZLED, **BKTLED**

	LED ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
G	49607	AZTLED	(1) 8W ✷	3000K, 90 CRI, 790 Lumens, 99 LPW	6W x 12H	4.25	6	W T24 ☽ Dimmable.
H	49608	AZTLED	(2) 8W ✷	3000K, 90 CRI, 1580 Lumens, 99 LPW	6W x 16.5H	4.25	8.25	W T24 Dimmable.
I	11309	BKTLED	(1) 7.5W ✷	See kichler.com for details	5W x 7H	6.5	3.50	C W Dimmable.
J	11310	BKTLED	(2) 7.5W ✷	See kichler.com for details	5W x 12.25H	6.5	6.25	C W Dimmable.
K	11251	AZT30, BKT30	(1) 15W ✷	3000K, 90 CRI, 550 Lumens, 33 LPW	5W x 12H	6.5	6.25	W T24
L	11250	AZT30, BKT30	(1) 11W ✷	3000K, 90 CRI, 350 Lumens, 33 LPW	5W x 7H	6.5	3.25	W T24 ☽
M	11077	AZT, BKT	(1) 15W ✷	3000K, 80 CRI, 400 Lumens, 27 LPW	5W x 5.5H	6	2.75	W ☽
N	49550	AZLED, BKTLED	(1) 8W ✷	3000K, 90 CRI, 790 Lumens, 99 LPW	5W x 7.25H	3.75	3.75	W ☽ ☀ Dimmable.
O	49551	AZLED, BKTLED	(2) 16W ✷	3000K, 90 CRI, 1580 Lumens, 99 LPW	5W x 12H	3.75	6	W ☽ Dimmable.

Measurements shown in inches. U.S. & Canada Patent Pending.

C - CLIMATES™ - Resistant against rust, corrosion and fading

White Glass

A | **49785 BKLED**

White Glass

B | **49786 BKLED**

Clear Architectural Glass

C | **49117 AZLED**

Clear Architectural Glass

D | **49118 AZLED**

Clear Architectural Glass

E | **49190 AZLED**

Clear Polycarbonate

F | **49492** AZ, **PL,** SBK

Clear Polycarbonate

G | **49434 AZ,** PL, SBK

Clear Polycarbonate

H | **49435** AZ, PL, **SBK**

	LED ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	49785	BKLED	(2) 30W ✓	3000K, 90 CRI, 450 Lumens, 15 LPW	7W x 16.25H	4.5	8	W T24 Dimmable.
B	49786	BKLED	(2) 50W ✓	3000K, 90 CRI, 650 Lumens, 13 LPW	9W x 20.75H	4.5	10.5	W T24 Dimmable.
C	49117	AZLED	(1) 8W	3000K, 90 CRI, 750 Lumens, 99 LPW	5.25W x 10.75H	5.5	5.5	W T24 Dimmable.
D	49118	AZLED	(1) 8W	3000K, 90 CRI, 790 Lumens, 99 LPW	6.5W x 16H	5.75	8	W T24 Dimmable.
E	49190	AZLED	(2) 16W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1580 Lumens, 99 LPW	10.75W x 16H	5.75	8	W T24 Dimmable.
F	49492	AZ, PL, SBK	(1) 16W	3000K, 80 CRI, 450 Lumens, 28 LPW	6W x 12.25H	4	6.25	W T24
G	49434	AZ, PL, SBK	(1) 30W	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 27 LPW	6W x 18.25H	4	9.25	W T24
H	49435	AZ, PL, SBK	(1) 30W	3000K, 80 CRI, 825 Lumens, 28 LPW	6W x 24.25H	4	12.25	W T24

Measurements shown in inches. U.S. & Canada Patent Pending.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

Clear Polycarbonate

I | 49436 AZ

Clear Polycarbonate

J | 49437 AZ

White Polycarbonate

K | 11320 BKTLED

White Polycarbonate

L | 11131 AZTLED

White Polycarbonate

M | 11132 AZTLED

White Polycarbonate

N | 11134 AZTLED

White Polycarbonate

O | 11135 AZTLED

	LED ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
I	49436	AZ	(1) 25W	3000K, 80 CRI, 550 Lumens, 22 LPW	6W x 18H	4.75	9	W
J	49437	AZ	(1) 30W	3000K, 80 CRI, 775 Lumens, 26 LPW	6W x 24H	4.75	12	W
K	11320	BKTLED	(1) 16W	3000K, 90 CRI, 875 Lumens, 55 LPW	10W x 13H	5.25	7	W T24 Dimmable.
L	11131	AZTLED	(1) 15W	3000K, 90 CRI, 840 Lumens, 56 LPW	9W x 2.75H	2.75	4.5	W T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
M	11132	AZTLED	(1) 23W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1220 Lumens, 53 LPW	11W x 3H	3	5.5	W T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
N	11134	AZTLED	(1) 15W	3000K, 90 CRI, 740 Lumens, 49 LPW	9W x 3.25H	3.25	4.5	W T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.
O	11135	AZTLED	(1) 23W	3000K, 90 CRI, 1060 Lumens, 46 LPW	11W x 3.5H	3.5	5.5	W T24 Dimmable. May be installed on wall or ceiling.

Measurements shown in inches. U.S. & Canada Patent Pending.

Etched Seeded Glass

A   49623 BKTLED

Etched Seeded Glass

B   49622 BKTLED

Etched Seeded Glass

C   49624 BKTLED

Etched Seeded Glass

D   49625 BKTLED

Clear Seeded Glass

E   9707 OZLED

Clear Seeded Glass

F   9708 OZLED

Clear Seeded Glass

G   9709 OZLED

Clear Seeded Glass

H   9909 OZLED

For fixtures with LED, Energy Star® rated light bulbs included,

Look for "L16" in the model number

	LED ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	49623	BKTLED	(1) 17W	3000K, 90 CRI, 875 Lumens, 51 LPW	7.5W x 15H	8.5	3.75	W Dimmable.
B	49622	BKTLED	(1) 17W	3000K, 90 CRI, 800 Lumens, 47 LPW	6.5W x 13H	7.5	3.75	W Dimmable.
C	49624	BKTLED	(1) 17W	3000K, 90 CRI, 875 Lumens, 51 LPW	8.75W x 17.25H	10	3.75	W Dimmable.
D	49625	BKTLED	(1) 17W	3000K, 90 CRI, 850 Lumens, 50 LPW	8.5W x 19.75H	---	---	W Dimmable. Shown with post 9506 BK.
E	9707	OZLED	(1) 8W	3000K, 90 CRI, 790 Lumens, 99 LPW	5.5W x 12.5H	6.25	5.5	W Dimmable.
F	9708	OZLED	(1) 8W	3000K, 90 CRI, 790 Lumens, 99 LPW	7.5W x 16.75H	8.25	6.75	W Dimmable.
G	9709	OZLED	(1) 8W	3000K, 90 CRI, 790 Lumens, 99 LPW	9.5W x 19.5H	10.25	7.25	W Dimmable.
H	9909	OZLED	(1) 8W	3000K, 90 CRI, 790 Lumens, 99 LPW	9.5W x 20.75H	---	---	W Dimmable. Shown with post 9506 OZ.

Measurements shown in inches. U.S. & Canada Patent Pending.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

LED Options

Clear Beveled Glass

I   **49183** BK, **TZ**
49183 BKL16, TZL16

Clear Beveled Glass

J   **49186** BK, **TZ**
49186 BKL16, TZL16

Clear Beveled Glass

K   **9794** BK, **TZ**
9794 BKL16, **TZL16**

Clear Beveled Glass

L   **49187** BK, TZ
49187 BKL16, TZL16

Clear Beveled Glass

M   **9935** BK, TZ
9935 BKL16, TZL16

Satin Etched Glass

N   **49686** OZ
49686 OZL16

Satin Etched Glass

O   **49687** OZ
49687 OZL16

Satin Etched Glass

P   **49688** OZ
49688 OZL16

Satin Etched Glass

Q   **49690** OZ
49690 OZL16

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED BULB OUTPUT	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
I	49183	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	6.25W x 10.25H	6.5	1.75	W
I	49183	BKL16, TZL16	(1) 9W (M) ⊕	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	6.25W x 10.25H	6.5	1.75	W Dimmable.
J	49186	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	9.75W x 18.75H	9.5	7.75	W
J	49186	BKL16, TZL16	(1) 9W (M) ⊕	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	9.75W x 18.75H	9.5	7.75	W Dimmable.
K	9794	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	4.75W x 8.5H	5.75	2.5	W
K	9794	BKL16, TZL16	(1) 9W (M) ⊕	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	4.75W x 8.5H	5.75	2.5	W Dimmable.
L	49187	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	9.75W x 18H	---	---	W Shown with post 9510 BK.
L	49187	BKL16, TZL16	(1) 9W (M) ⊕	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	9.75W x 18H	---	---	W Dimmable.
M	9935	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	8W x 16H	---	---	W Shown with post 9506 BK.
M	9935	BKL16, TZL16	(1) 9W (M) ⊕	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	8W x 16H	---	---	W Dimmable. Shown with post 9506 BK.
N	49686	OZ	(1) 75W (M)	---	6W x 10.25H	6.5	2.75	W
N	49686	OZL16	(1) 9W (M) ⊕	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	6W x 10.25H	6.5	2.75	W Dimmable.
O	49687	OZ	(1) 100W (M)	---	8W x 13.5H	8.75	3.75	W
O	49687	OZL16	(1) 9W (M)	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	8W x 13.5H	8.75	3.75	W Dimmable.
P	49688	OZ	(1) 150W (M)	---	10W x 20H	11	4.25	W
P	49688	OZL16	(1) 9W (M) ⊕	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	10W x 20H	11	4.25	W Dimmable.
Q	49690	OZ	(1) 150W (M)	---	10W x 22H	---	---	W Shown with post 9506 BK.
Q	49690	OZL16	(1) 9W (M) ⊕	3000K, 80 CRI, 800 Lumens, 89 LPW	10W x 22H	---	---	W Dimmable. Shown with post 9506 BK.

Measurements shown in inches. U.S. & Canada Patent Pending.

With breadth of style comes breadth of incandescent bulb choice.

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

| A | 49475 RZ |

Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

| B | 49476 RZ |

Clear Hammered Glass - CLIMATES™

| C | 49829 OZ |

Clear Hammered Glass - CLIMATES™

| D | 49830 OZ |

Clear Hammered Glass - CLIMATES™

| E | 49831 OZ |

Clear Hammered Glass - CLIMATES™

| F | 49832 OZ |

Clear Hammered Glass - CLIMATES™

| G | 49834 OZ |

Kichler CLIMATES™ Outdoor Lighting

Uses a composite material with UV protectant to create an anti-fading finish that's resistant to: acidic and alkali elements, corrosion and rust.

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	49475	RZ	(1) 60W (M)	7W x 17.75H	7.75	9.5	Ⓦ T type bulb recommended.
B	49476	RZ	(1) 100W (M)	9W x 19.75H	9.5	---	Ⓦ Variable hgt. mounting hardware inc. Height from center junction box 10"-13.25".
C	49829	OZ	(1) 75W (M)	6.5W x 12H	7.5	2.5	Ⓦ Ⓒ
D	49830	OZ	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 14.25H	9	2.5	Ⓦ Ⓒ
E	49831	OZ	(1) 150W (M)	9.5W x 17.5H	10.5	2.5	Ⓦ Ⓒ
F	49832	OZ	(1) 150W (M)	9.5W x 20.5H	---	---	Ⓦ Ⓒ Shown with post 9506 BK.
G	49834	OZ	(2) 75W (M) ❖	12W x 5.25H	---	---	Ⓦ Ⓒ

Measurements shown in inches. U.S. & Canada Patent Pending.

Ⓒ - CLIMATES™ – Resistant against rust, corrosion and fading

Ⓦ = WET

Clear Water Glass

Clear Water Glass

Clear Water Glass

A	49924 BKT
B	49925 BKT
C	49926 BKT

Clear Water Glass

Clear Seeded Glass - CLIMATES™

Clear Seeded Glass - CLIMATES™

D	49927 BKT
E	49857 BKT
F	49858 BKT

Clear Seeded Glass - CLIMATES™

Clear Seeded Glass - CLIMATES™

Clear Seeded Glass - CLIMATES™

G	49859 BKT
H	49860 BKT
I	49861 BKT

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	49924	BKT	(1) 60W (M)	6.5W x 10.25H	7.75	2	W
B	49925	BKT	(1) 75W (M)	8.5W x 13.25H	10	2.25	W
C	49926	BKT	(1) 100W (M)	10.5W x 16H	12	2.25	W
D	49927	BKT	(1) 100W (M)	10.5W x 18.25H	---	---	W Shown with post 9506 BK.
E	49857	BKT	(1) 75W (M)	5.5W x 11.25H	6.75	2.5	W C
F	49858	BKT	(1) 100W (M)	7.75W x 15.5H	9	3	W C
G	49859	BKT	(1) 150W (M)	9W x 17.5H	10.25	3.5	W C
H	49860	BKT	(1) 150W (M)	9W x 20H	---	---	W C Shown with post 9506 BK.
I	49861	BKT	(1) 75W (M) ❖	5.5W x 11H	---	---	D C

C - CLIMATES™ - Resistant against rust, corrosion and fading

= ADA Compliant **D** = DAMP **W** = WET = Dark Sky Compliant = LED Integrated = Lamp Included = CFL Lamp Included = LED Bulb Included

Clear Seeded Glass

| J | 49960 AVI |

Clear Seeded Glass

| K | 49961 AVI |

Clear Seeded Glass

| L | 49962 AVI |

Clear Seeded Glass

| M | 49963 AVI |

Clear Seeded Glass

| N | 49965 AVI |

Clear Seeded Glass

| O | 49820 BKT |

Clear Seeded Glass

| P | 49821 BKT |

Clear Seeded Glass

| Q | 49822 BKT |

Clear Seeded Glass

| R | 49823 BKT |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
J	49960	AVI	(1) 75W (M)	5.5W x 10.25H	7	3	Ⓦ
K	49961	AVI	(1) 100W (M)	7W x 16H	9	6.5	Ⓦ
L	49962	AVI	(1) 150W (M)	9W x 21H	12	8.5	Ⓦ
M	49963	AVI	(1) 150W (M)	9W x 22.5H	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.
N	49965	AVI	(2) 60W (M) ❖	12.25W x 6H	---	---	Ⓓ
O	49820	BKT	(1) 75W (M)	6W x 10.5H	7.25	2.75	Ⓦ
P	49821	BKT	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 14.5H	9.25	3.25	Ⓦ
Q	49822	BKT	(1) 150W (M)	10W x 18.25H	11.25	3.25	Ⓦ
R	49823	BKT	(3) 60W (C)	10W x 23.5H	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.

Measurements shown in inches. U.S. & Canada Patent Pending.

Ⓒ - CLIMATES™ - Resistant against rust, corrosion and fading

Clear Seeded Glass

A | **49497 AZ,** BA

Clear Seeded Glass

B | **49444** AZ, **BA**

Clear Seeded Glass

C | **49445** AZ, BA

Clear Seeded Glass

D | **49496** AZ, BA

Clear Seeded Glass

E | **49882 DBK**

Clear Seeded Glass

F | **49883 DBK**

Clear Seeded Glass

G | **49884 DBK**

Clear Seeded Glass

H | **49885 DBK**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	49497	AZ, BA	(1) 100W (M)	10W x 20H	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.
B	49444	AZ, BA	(1) 75W (M)	5W x 11.25H	7.5	3.75	Ⓦ
C	49445	AZ, BA	(1) 100W (M)	6W x 15H	8	5	Ⓦ
D	49496	AZ, BA	(2) 60W (C)	8W x 18.25H	9.5	5	Ⓦ
E	49882	DBK	(1) 60W (M)	5.25W x 11H	8	4.25	Ⓦ
F	49883	DBK	(1) 75W (M)	7W x 14.75H	10.75	5.75	Ⓦ
G	49884	DBK	(1) 100W (M)	9W x 19H	13.75	7.25	Ⓦ
H	49885	DBK	(3) 60W (C)	9W x 20.25H	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.

Measurements shown in inches.

Ⓕ = ADA Compliant   Ⓓ = DAMP   Ⓦ = WET   Ⓒ = Dark Sky Compliant   ⊛ = LED Integrated   Ⓛ = Lamp Included   Ⓕ = CFL Lamp Included   Ⓛ = LED Bulb Included

Satin Etched Glass

| I | 49824 BK |

Satin Etched Glass

| J | 49825 BK |

Satin Etched Glass

| K | 49826 BK |

Satin Etched Glass

| L | 49827 BK |

Satin Etched Glass

| M | 49828 BK |

CLIMATES™

| N | 49980 BKT |

CLIMATES™

| O | 49981 BKT |

CLIMATES™

| P | 49982 BKT |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	OVERALL H	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
I	49824	BK	(1) 75W (M)	7W x 9.5H	---	---	---	8.25	2.25	Ⓦ
J	49825	BK	(1) 100W (M)	9W x 13.25H	---	---	---	10.25	2.5	Ⓦ
K	49826	BK	(1) 150W (M)	11W x 16.25H	---	---	---	12.25	2.5	Ⓦ
L	49827	BK	(1) 150W (M)	9W x 23.25H	---	---	---	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.
M	49828	BK	(1) 150W (M)	11W x 17H	91	31	72	---	---	Ⓓ Additional chain 4927 BK.
N	49980	BKT	(1) 100W (M)	12W x 9H	---	---	---	17.25	4.25	Ⓦ ⓒ
O	49981	BKT	(1) 150W (M)	14W x 9H	---	---	---	20	4.25	Ⓦ ⓒ
P	49982	BKT	(1) 100W (M)	12W x 7H	45	72	36	---	---	Ⓓ ⓒ Additional stem 4935 BKT.

Measurements shown in inches. U.S. & Canada Patent Pending.

ⓒ - CLIMATES™ - Resistant against rust, corrosion and fading

A	49775 BA, **BK**

B	49776 BA, BK

C	2621 NI

D	9021 **BK,** NI, OZ

E	9142 BK, **NI,** OZ

F	9022 BK, NI, OB, OZ, **WH**

G	9023 BK, NI, **OB,** OZ

H	2713 NI, OB

I	9044 NI

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	OVERALL H	STEM TILT	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	49775	BA, BK	(1) 100W (M)	10W x 12H	---	---	---	---	17.25	3	W
B	49776	BA, BK	(1) 150W (M)	14W x 16.75H	---	---	---	---	24	4	W
C	2621	NI	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 9.75H	48	45	68	36	---	---	D Additional Stem 2997,2999, 3036, 3048NI
D	9021	BK, NI, OZ	(1) 60W (M)	6W x 7.5H	---	---	---	---	6.5	2.25	W
E	9142	BK, NI, OZ	(1) 150W (M)	12W x 16.5H	---	---	---	---	13.5	10.25	W
F	9022	BK, NI, OB, OZ, WH	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 12H	---	---	---	---	9	6	W
G	9023	BK, NI, OB, OZ	(1) 150W (M)	10.25W x 14.25H	---	---	---	---	11.75	9	W May be ☾ if A-19 or R-30 bulbs are used.
H	2713	NI, OB	(1) 150W (M)	16W x 13.25H	88	---	36	72	---	---	D Additional chain 2996 NI, 4927 OB.
I	9044	NI	(1) 150W (M)	11W x 8H	---	---	---	---	11.5	5.5	W

♿ = ADA Compliant   D = DAMP   W = WET   ☾ = Dark Sky Compliant   ✧ = LED Integrated   ♀ = Lamp Included   ⚇ = CFL Lamp Included   ⏚ = LED Bulb Included

Etched Seeded Glass

J | 49917 BK

Etched Seeded Glass

K | 49918 BK

Etched Seeded Glass

L | 49919 BK

Etched Seeded Glass

M | 49920 BK

Clear Seeded Glass

N | 49892 OZ

Clear Seeded Glass

O | 49893 OZ

Clear Seeded Glass

P | 49894 OZ

Clear Seeded Glass

Q | 49895 OZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
J	49917	BK	(1) 60W (M)	6W x 12.25H	7.75	3.75	Ⓦ
K	49918	BK	(1) 75W (M)	8W x 15.75H	10.25	3.75	Ⓦ
L	49919	BK	(1) 100W (M)	9.5W x 18.5H	12	3.75	Ⓦ
M	49920	BK	(1) 100W (M)	9.5W x 20.5H	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.
N	49892	OZ	(1) 60W (M)	6W x 11H	7	3.5	Ⓦ
O	49893	OZ	(1) 75W (M)	7.5W x 14.5H	8.75	4.5	Ⓦ
P	49894	OZ	(1) 100W (M)	9W x 17.25H	10.25	4.5	Ⓦ
Q	49895	OZ	(1) 100W (M)	9W x 19.25H	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.

Measurements shown in inches.

Clear Seeded Glass

A | **9032** BKT, RZ

Clear Seeded Glass

B | **9033** BKT, **RZ**

Clear Seeded Glass

C | **9034** BKT, RZ

Clear Seeded Glass

D | **9035** BKT, **RZ**

Clear Seeded Glass

E | **9532** BKT, RZ

Clear Seeded Glass

F | **9533** BKT, **RZ**

Clear Seeded Glass

G | **9538** BKT, RZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	9032	BKT, RZ	(1) 100W (M)	6.25W x 11H	7	3.5	W
B	9033	BKT, RZ	(1) 150W (M)	8.25W x 17.75H	11	7.75	W
C	9034	BKT, RZ	(3) 60W (C)	10.25W x 22.25H	13.5	9	W
D	9035	BKT, RZ	(3) 60W (C)	12.25W x 26.5H	16.5	12.5	W
E	9532	BKT, RZ	(1) 200W (M)	10.25W x 23.75H	---	---	W Shown with post 9506 BK.
F	9533	BKT, RZ	(3) 60W (C)	12.25W x 27H	---	---	W Shown with post 9506 BK.
G	9538	BKT, RZ	(3) 40W (C) ✓	12.25W x 6.25H	---	---	D

Measurements shown in inches.

= ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

Clear Seeded Glass

| H | 49840 OZ |

Clear Seeded Glass

| I | 49841 OZ |

Clear Seeded Glass

| J | 49842 OZ |

Clear Seeded Glass

| K | 49843 OZ |

Clear Seeded Glass

| L | 49844 OZ |

Satin Etched Glass

| M | 49654 BK |

Satin Etched Glass

| N | 49655 BK |

Satin Etched Glass

| O | 49656 BK |

Satin Etched Glass

| P | 49657 BK |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	OVERALL H	EXTRA WIRE	CHAIN/ STEM	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
H	49840	OZ	(1) 75W (M)	5.75W x 10.25H	---	---	---	6.75	3.5	Ⓦ
I	49841	OZ	(1) 100W (M)	7.5W x 13.5H	---	---	---	8.5	4.5	Ⓦ
J	49842	OZ	(1) 150W (M)	9.5W x 17H	---	---	---	10.5	4.5	Ⓦ
K	49843	OZ	(1) 150W (M)	9.5W x 19.75H	---	---	---	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.
L	49844	OZ	(1) 150W (M)	9.5W x 18.75H	93	29	72	---	---	Ⓓ Additional chain 4927 OZ.
M	49654	BK	(1) 100W (M)	6W x 11H	---	---	---	7.25	3.5	Ⓦ
N	49655	BK	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 14.25H	---	---	---	9.25	3.5	Ⓦ
O	49656	BK	(1) 100W (M)	9.5W x 17.25H	---	---	---	10.75	4.5	Ⓦ
P	49657	BK	(1) 100W (M)	9.5W x 20.5H	---	---	---	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.

Measurements shown in inches.

White Linen Glass

A | 9039 BK, **RZ**

White Linen Glass

B | 9040 BK, **RZ**

White Linen Glass

C | 9041 BK, **RZ**

White Linen Glass

D | 9042 **BK,** RZ

White Linen Glass

E | 9043 **BK,** RZ

White Linen Glass

F | 9848 BK, **RZ**

White Linen Glass

G | 9938 BK, RZ

White Linen Glass

H | 9940 **BK,** RZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	9039	BK, RZ	(1) 60W (M)	6W x 10.25H	7.25	4.5	Ⓦ
B	9040	BK, RZ	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 19.5H	10.75	6.75	Ⓦ
C	9041	BK, RZ	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 19.25H	10.75	9.75	Ⓦ
D	9042	BK, RZ	(1) 150W (M)	10W x 24.25H	13.25	12.5	Ⓦ
E	9043	BK, RZ	(1) 200W (M)	12W x 29H	16.25	14.25	Ⓦ
F	9848	BK, RZ	(2) 60W (M)	13.5W x 7.5H	---	---	Ⓓ
G	9938	BK, RZ	(1) 150W (M)	10W x 21.75H	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.
H	9940	BK, RZ	(1) 200W (M)	12W x 25.5H	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.

Measurements shown in inches.

Ⓑ = ADA Compliant   Ⓓ = DAMP   Ⓦ = WET   Ⓢ = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

BK, TZ, WH: Clear Beveled Glass
BKS: Satin Etched Glass

| I | 49255 BK, BKS, **TZ,** WH |

BK, WH: Clear Beveled Glass
BKS: Satin Etched Glass

| J | 49256 BK, **BKS,** WH |

BK, WH: Clear Beveled Glass
BKS: Satin Etched Glass

| K | 9774 BK, BKS, WH |

BK, WH: Clear Beveled Glass
BKS: Satin Etched Glass

| L | 9776 BK, BKS, **WH** |

Clear Beveled Glass

| M | 9777 BK, WH |

Clear Beveled Glass

| N | 9735 BK, TZ |

Clear Beveled Glass

| O | 9736 BK, TZ |

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO		NOTES
I	49255	BK, BKS, TZ, WH	(1) 100W (M)	6.5W x 17H	7.75	14	Ⓦ	
J	49256	BK, BKS, WH	(1) 100W (M)	6.5W x 18H	---	---	Ⓦ	
K	9774	BK, BKS, WH	(1) 60W (M)	5.5W x 10.25H	6.25	2.25	Ⓦ	
L	9776	BK, BKS, WH	(1) 100W (M)	6.5W x 11.75H	8	3.25	Ⓦ	
M	9777	BK, WH	(3) 60W (C)	7.25W x 14.75H	8.5	3	Ⓦ	
N	9735	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 15.5H	8	6.25	Ⓦ	
O	9736	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 21.75H	8	15	Ⓦ	

Measurements shown in inches.

	Clear Seeded Glass	Clear Seeded Glass	Clear Seeded Glass
	A | **9028** BK, **TZ**	**B** | **9029** BK, TZ	**C** | **9030** BK, **TZ**

	Clear Seeded Glass	Clear Beveled Glass	Clear Beveled Glass
	D | **9918** BK, **TZ**	**E** | **9783** OZ	**F** | **9784** OZ

	Clear Beveled Glass	Clear Beveled Glass
	G | **9785** OZ	**H** | **9985** OZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	9028	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	6.5W x 13H	7.5	8	Ⓦ
B	9029	BK, TZ	(1) 150W (M)	8.5W x 17H	9.5	10.25	Ⓦ
C	9030	BK, TZ	(3) 60W (C)	9.75W x 21H	11.5	13	Ⓦ
D	9918	BK, TZ	(3) 60W (C)	9.75W x 23.5H	---	---	Ⓦ
E	9783	OZ	(1) 100W (M)	7W x 10.75H	7	4	Ⓦ
F	9784	OZ	(1) 100W (M)	8.25W x 14.75H	8	5.5	Ⓦ
G	9785	OZ	(3) 60W (C)	10.5W x 21H	9.75	8.25	Ⓦ
H	9985	OZ	(3) 60W (C)	10.5W x 20.75H	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.

Measurements shown in inches.

Ⓑ = ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   Ⓒ = Dark Sky Compliant   ⊛ = LED Integrated   💡 = Lamp Included   💡 = CFL Lamp Included   💡 = LED Bulb Included

Clear Beveled Glass

I | **9788** BK, **TZ**

Clear Beveled Glass

J | **9789** BK, **TZ**

Clear Beveled Glass

K | **9790** BK, TZ

Clear Beveled Glass

L | **9791** BK, **TZ**

Clear Beveled Glass

M | **9992 BK**, TZ

Clear Beveled Glass

N | **49185** BK, **TZ**

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
I	9788	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	6.5W x 11.75H	6.5	2.75	Ⓦ
J	9789	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	7.25W x 15.25H	9	4.5	Ⓦ
K	9790	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	7.25W x 21.5H	9.75	15.75	Ⓦ
L	9791	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	9.25W x 26.75H	10.25	21	Ⓦ
M	9992	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	9.25W x 24H	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.
N	49185	BK, TZ	(3) 60W (C)	12.25W x 31H	12.25	23.5	Ⓦ

Measurements shown in inches.

Clear Beveled Glass

A | **9650 BK,** TZ, WH

Clear Beveled Glass

B | **9653** BK, **TZ,** WH

Clear Beveled Glass

C | **9654** BK, TZ, **WH**

Clear Beveled Glass

D | **9655 BK,** TZ

Clear Beveled Glass

E | **9956 BK,** TZ

Umber Linen Glass

F | **10954 TZ**

Clear Beveled Glass

G | **9618 OZ**

Satin Etched Glass

H | **10923 BK,** TZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	9650	BK, TZ, WH	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 14.75H	8.5	4.25	Ⓦ
B	9653	BK, TZ, WH	(1) 100W (M)	8W x 19.75H	8.5	15.5	Ⓦ
C	9654	BK, TZ, WH	(1) 150W (M)	9.5W x 22.75H	10	16.5	Ⓦ
D	9655	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M)	9.25W x 17H	10.25	6.5	Ⓦ
E	9956	BK, TZ	(1) 150W (M)	9.5W x 21.5H	---	---	Ⓦ Shown with post 9506 BK.
F	10954	TZ	(1) 13W (GU24) 💡	9.25W x 17H	10.25	6.5	Ⓦ
G	9618	OZ	(1) 100W (M)	5.75W x 10H	6.25	3.25	Ⓦ
H	10923	BK, TZ	(1) 13W (GU24) 💡	4.75W x 9.5H	5.75	2.5	Ⓦ

♿ = ADA Compliant   Ⓓ = DAMP   Ⓦ = WET   ☆ = Dark Sky Compliant   = LED Integrated   💡 = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

	Clear Beveled Glass		Clear Glass		Clear Beveled Glass
J	**9618 SS**	**K**	**9611** BK, **OZ**, SS, TZ, WH	**L**	**9886 BK**, TZ

	Textured Clear Glass		Textured Clear Glass		Frosted Glass
M	**365 BK**	**N**	**345 BK**, TZ	**O**	**9322** BK, **WH**

	Frosted Glass		Clear Seeded Glass		Clear Beveled Glass
P	**9320 BK,** WH	**Q**	**9859** BK, **TZ**	**R**	**9850 BK**, TZ

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO		NOTES
J	9618	SS	(1) 100W (M)	5.75W x 10H	6.25	3.25	W	
K	9611	BK, OZ, SS, TZ, WH	(1) 60W (M)	5W x 8.25H	5.75	5.25	W	
L	9886	BK, TZ	(2) 40W (C) ❖	12W x 7H	---	---	W	
M	365	BK	(1) 60W (M) ❖	7.5W x 5H	---	---	W	
N	345	BK, TZ	(2) 60W (M) ❖	9.25W x 5.25H	---	---	W	
O	9322	BK, WH	(2) 60W (M) ✓	10.5W x 5.5H	---	---	W	
P	9320	BK, WH	(1) 60W (M)	8.5W x 5H	---	---	W	
Q	9859	BK, TZ	(1) 100W (M) ✓	7.25W x 7.25H	---	---	W	
R	9850	BK, TZ	(2) 60W (C) ❖	10.75W x 7.25H	---	---	W	

Measurements shown in inches.

A 9234 AZ, BA, **BK,** WH	**B** 9236 AZ	**C** 9244 AZ, BA, **BK,** WH

Smoked Umber Diffuser   White Acrylic Diffuser

D 9246 AZ, **BA,** BK, WH	**E** 9095 AZ	**F** 6040 AZ, NI

White Acrylic Diffuser   Clear Glass

G 6048 AZ, NI	**H** 6052 AZ, WH	**I** 1148 BK, **TZ,** WH

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	DIMENSIONS	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	9234	AZ, BA, BK, WH	(1) 65W (M)	4.75W x 7H	7	3.5	W ☾
B	9236	AZ	(1) 120W (M)	6W x 7.75H	8.5	4	W ☾
C	9244	AZ, BA, BK, WH	(2) 65W (M)	4.5W x 12H	7	6	D
D	9246	AZ, BA, BK, WH	(2) 120W (M)	6W x 15H	8.5	7.5	D
E	9095	AZ	(1) 100W (M)	7W x 12H	5.5	6	W ♿
F	6040	AZ, NI	(1) 30W (M)	9.25W x 10.25H	3.75	5.5	W ♿
G	6048	AZ, NI	(2) 30W (M)	9.25W x 15.25H	3.75	7.75	W ♿
H	6052	AZ, WH	(2) 150W (M)	6W x 11.25H	---	10.5	W Wall or ceiling mountable. Single light version (6051AZ,WH) also available.
I	1148	BK, TZ, WH	(1) 75W (M)	4.5W x 7.5H	5.5	2.25	W

♿ = ADA Compliant   **D** = DAMP   **W** = WET   ☾ = Dark Sky Compliant   ⚙ = LED Integrated   💡 = Lamp Included   = CFL Lamp Included   = LED Bulb Included

Address Lights – LED & Xenon

A | **43800 BKT** Ⓓ
Xenon Address Light

B | **43800 BKTLED** Ⓓ
LED Address Light

C | 4301
#1 Block

D | 4302
#2 Block

E | 4303
#3 Block

F | 4304
#4 Block

G | 4305
#5 Block

H | 4306
#6 Block

I | 4307
#7 Block

J | 4308
#8 Block

K | 4309
#9 Block

L | 4300
#0 Block

M | 4310
Blank Block

N | 4311
2 Blank
Half Blocks

O | 4381
Transformer

P | 4355 CLR

	ITEM #	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LED FIXTURE OUTPUT	W	H	L	EXT.	HCWO	NOTES
A	43800	BKT	(2) 5W (WED5) 💡		2.5	7	12.25	2.5	3.5	Ⓓ 🕐 🕐 Cast Aluminum Construction.
B	43800	BKTLED	(1) 4W ✳	3000K, 80 CRI	2.5	7	12.25	2.5	3.5	Ⓓ 🕐 🕐 Cast Aluminum Construction.
C–N	4301 – 4311	---	---		2.25	5	0.25	---	---	
O	4381	---	---		2.75	5	2	---	---	Optional: Necessary only when doorbell transformer unavailable for installation. 16V output.
P	4355	CLR	(1) 5W (WED5)		0.5	1	---	---	---	Replacement bulb for Xenon fixture

Measurements shown in inches.
*Initial Lumens. Visit Kichler.com for recent performance and certification data.

Line Voltage Lighting

For more than 25 years we've made it our commitment to continually offer one of the most comprehensive professional landscape lighting lines in the industry: from commercial-grade 120V-277V pieces that live up to harsh environmental wear and tear, to a full low-voltage line that's built for design flexibility, efficiency and performance. With Kichler, you can elevate the visual appeal of your property with a landscape lighting effect that's both inviting and functional for years to come.

For FREE, fast layout design and technical support, our Advanced Product Solution team can help: Kichler.com/APS.

C-Series: 120V-277V LED Commercial Outdoor Lighting that lives up to the Kichler name – and your reputation.

Accent & Flood Lighting

Center-to-edge optics
C-Series Accents and Floods offer center-to-edge optics for precise and uniform beam spread with no artifacts. In addition, each fixture is designed with 3-step binning to deliver a consistent color from fixture to fixture.

Potted driver
is fully potted to protect against water ingression, which ensures long-lasting performance.

Plugged knuckle cavity with strain relief
and internal cord grip system prevents movement to reinforce a secure connection at the source.

Multi-layer front lens seal
ensures a moisture-resistant seal.

Dual cavity design
with cast aluminum housing divided into two independent compartments to protect the optical chamber and the LED from the operating heat of the driver.

Internal thermal management
happens with internal cast heat sinking to repel heat from the driver to maximize lifetime and performance.

Machined threads
and lock nuts for simple installations and adjustability.

LIMITED WARRANTY
6 YEAR
SEE KICHLER.COM/WARRANTY

For warranty details visit
Kichler.com/Warranty

Durable knuckle
with deep grooved teeth for stronger engagement that is less likely to wear down.

Built-in draining
designed to prevent water from pooling on the face of the fixture.

The sturdy design of the Kichler C-Series line delivers years of quality light performance.

Exceptionally Engineered

The C-Series line provides 120V-277V universal voltage from one fixture and contains built-in surge protection (4kV). The durable knuckle features clean-cut, deep ridges for a stronger engagement and comes equipped with vandal-resistant hardware for extended durability. And, our sleek designs feature die-cast, all-metal housings finished with a polyester powder coating that stands up to environmental demands.

Designed for Performance

Our C-Series LED fixtures feature the latest in LED technology with center-to-edge optics for a precise beam spread that is uniform and crisp. Our 3-step binning process also assures the color you choose – 3000K or 4000K – is consistent from fixture to fixture.

Sleek and coordinating designs

Thick-gauge, cast metal housings

Textured powder coat finish
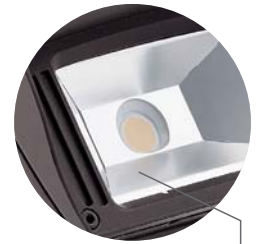
Center-to-edge optics

Many Kichler C-Series fixtures appear on the DesignLights Consortium (DLC) qualified list of products. Visit **DesignLights.org** for a complete listing.

These integrated fixtures come in a variety of beam spreads.

Accent: Use the 15-degree beam spread for tall, thin applications, 40-degree for medium height and width elements, and 55-degree for short, wide beams on broad structures or trees.

Flood: Integrated fixtures come in NEMA 6x5 beam (Small), NEMA 7x5 (Medium), and NEMA 7x6 beam (Large). See pages 158-160 for more details.

15°
Beam Spread

33°/40°
Beam Spread

55°
Beam Spread
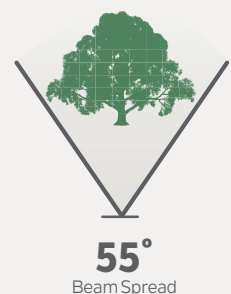
Integrated LED – 120V-277V

	Small Accent – 5W		Small Accent – 10W	
Finishes	**AZT** (shown), BKT		**BKT** (shown), AZT	
Color Temperature	3000K - Pure White	4000K - Cool White	3000K - Pure White	4000K - Cool White
Item Number by Beam Spread and Finish	**15° Beam Spread** **16209** AZT30 **16209** BKT30 **40° Beam Spread** **16210** AZT30 **16210** BKT30 **55° Beam Spread** **16211** AZT30 **16211** BKT30	**15° Beam Spread** **16209** AZT40 **16209** BKT40 **40° Beam Spread** **16210** AZT40 **16210** BKT40 **55° Beam Spread** **16211** AZT40 **16211** BKT40	**15° Beam Spread** **16212** AZT30 **16212** BKT30 **40° Beam Spread** **16213** AZT30 **16213** BKT30 **55° Beam Spread** **16214** AZT30 **16214** BKT30	**15° Beam Spread** **16212** AZT40* **16212** BKT40* **40° Beam Spread** **16213** AZT40* **16213** BKT40* **55° Beam Spread** **16214** AZT40* **16214** BKT40*
Housing	Cast Aluminum		Cast Aluminum	
Wattage/pf, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	5W, .9pf 473–478 lm, 91–93 lm/W	5W, .9pf 495–514 lm, 93–100 lm/W	10W, .9pf 807–831 lm, 82–84 lm/W	10W, .9pf 914–942 lm, 91 lm/W
CRI	80+		80+	
Voltage Range	120V-277V, 50-60Hz. Surge protection up to 4kV.			
Light Source	1 integrated high-output LED with 3-step binning for color consistency. Custom reflector optics. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 60,000 hrs.			
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 35W Halogen. Comes with 3 gel-filled wire nuts. IP66 rated. Vandal-proof hardware installed.		Replaces the equivalent of a 50W Halogen. Comes with 3 gel-filled wire nuts. IP66 rated. Vandal-proof hardware installed.	
Accessories	**15276** Power Post® **15601** Surface Mounting Flange **15609** Junction Box Mounting Bracket **15645, 15656, 15657, 15658** Stems		**16280** Long Visor/Cowl **16282** Hexcell Louver **16284** Frosted Lens **16286** Amber Lens **16288** Green Lens	
Dimensions	7.07" 2.46" 2.87"			

	Large Accent – 14W		Large Accent – 21W	
Finishes	**AZT** (shown), BKT		**BKT** (shown), AZT	
Color Temperature	3000K - Pure White	4000K - Cool White	3000K - Pure White	4000K - Cool White
Item Number by Beam Spread and Finish	**15° Beam Spread** **16215** AZT30* **16215** BKT30* **33° Beam Spread** **16216** AZT30* **16216** BKT30* **55° Beam Spread** **16217** AZT30* **16217** BKT30*	**15° Beam Spread** **16215** AZT40* **16215** BKT40* **33° Beam Spread** **16216** AZT40* **16216** BKT40* **55° Beam Spread** **16217** AZT40* **16217** BKT40*	**15° Beam Spread** **16218** AZT30* **16218** BKT30* **33° Beam Spread** **16219** AZT30* **16219** BKT30* **55° Beam Spread** **16220** AZT30* **16220** BKT30*	**15° Beam Spread** **16218** AZT40* **16218** BKT40* **33° Beam Spread** **16219** AZT40* **16219** BKT40* **55° Beam Spread** **16220** AZT40* **16220** BKT40*
Housing	Cast Aluminum		Cast Aluminum	
Wattage/pf, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	14W, .9pf 1263–1326 lm 90–92 lm/W	14W, .9pf 1347–1424 lm 96–102 lm/W	21W, .9pf 1889–2033 lm 89–97 lm/W	21W, .9pf 1950–2111 lm 93–99 lm/W
CRI	80+		80+	
Voltage Range	120V-277V, 50-60Hz. Surge protection up to 4kV.			
Light Source	1 integrated high-output LED with 3-step binning for color consistency. Custom reflector optics. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 60,000 hrs.			
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 90W Halogen. Comes with 3 gel-filled wire nuts. IP66 rated. Vandal-proof hardware installed.		Replaces the equivalent of a 35W Metal Halide. Comes with 3 gel-filled wire nuts. IP66 rated. Vandal-proof hardware installed.	
Accessories	**15276** Power Post® **15601** Surface Mounting Flange **15609** Junction Box Mounting Bracket **15645, 15656, 15657, 15658** Stems		**16281** Long Visor/Cowl **16283** Hexcell Louver **16285** Frosted Lens **16287** Amber Lens **16289** Green Lens	
Dimensions	8.43" 2.85" 3.92"			

Integrated LED – 120V-277V

	Small Flood – 12W		Small Flood – 23W	
Finishes	**AZT** (shown), BKT		**BKT** (shown), AZT	
Color Temperature	3000K - Pure White	4000K - Cool White	3000K - Pure White	4000K - Cool White
Item Number by Mounting Type and Finish	**Knuckle Mount:** **16221** AZT30* **16221** BKT30* **Trunnion Mount:** **16221** AZT30TR* **16221** BKT30TR* **Slip-Fit Mount:** **16221** AZT30SL* **16221** BKT30SL*	**Knuckle Mount:** **16221** AZT40* **16221** BKT40* **Trunnion Mount:** **16221** AZT40TR* **16221** BKT40TR* **Slip-Fit Mount:** **16221** AZT40SL* **16221** BKT40SL*	**Knuckle Mount:** **16222** AZT30 **16222** BKT30 **Trunnion Mount:** **16222** AZT30TR **16222** BKT30TR **Slip-Fit Mount:** **16222** AZT30SL **16222** BKT30SL	**Knuckle Mount:** **16222** AZT40 **16222** BKT40 **Trunnion Mount:** **16222** AZT40TR **16222** BKT40TR **Slip-Fit Mount:** **16222** AZT40SL **16222** BKT40SL
Housing	Cast Aluminum		Cast Aluminum	
Wattage/pf, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	12W, .9pf 1119 lm, 89 lm/W	12W, .9pf 1210 lm, 100 lm/W	23W, .9pf 2049 lm, 86 lm/W	23W, .9pf 2082 lm, 89 lm/W
CRI	80+		80+	
Voltage Range	120V-277V, 50-60Hz. Surge protection up to 4kV			
Light Source	1 integrated high-output LED with 3-step binning for color consistency. Custom reflector optics. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 60,000 hrs.			
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 75W Halogen. Comes with 3 gel-filled wire nuts. IP66 rated. Vandal proof hardware installed.		Replaces the equivalent of a 35W Metal Halide. Comes with 3 gel-filled wire nuts. IP66 rated. Vandal proof hardware installed.	
Accessories	**15276** Power Post® **15601** Surface Mounting Flange **15609** Junction Box Mounting Bracket **15645, 15656, 15657, 15658** Stems			
Dimensions	7.07" 5.93" 3.29" 3.88"		NEMA 6x5 Beam 88° vertical beam 126° horizontal beam spread	

	Medium Flood – 33W		Medium Flood – 50W	
Finishes	**AZT** (shown), BKT		**BKT** (shown), AZT	
Color Temperature	3000K - Pure White	4000K - Cool White	3000K - Pure White	4000K - Cool White
Item Number by Mounting Type and Finish	Knuckle Mount: **16223** AZT30* **16223** BKT30* Trunnion Mount: **16223** AZT30TR* **16223** BKT30TR* Slip-Fit Mount: **16223** AZT30SL* **16223** BKT30SL*	Knuckle Mount: **16223** AZT40* **16223** BKT40* Trunnion Mount: **16223** AZT40TR* **16223** BKT40TR* Slip-Fit Mount: **16223** AZT40SL* **16223** BKT40SL*	Knuckle Mount: **16224** AZT30* **16224** BKT30* Trunnion Mount: **16224** AZT30TR* **16224** BKT30TR* Slip-Fit Mount: **16224** AZT30SL* **16224** BKT30SL*	Knuckle Mount: **16224** AZT40* **16224** BKT40* Trunnion Mount: **16224** AZT40TR* **16224** BKT40TR* Slip-Fit Mount: **16224** AZT40SL* **16224** BKT40SL*
Housing	Cast Aluminum		Cast Aluminum	
Wattage/pf, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	33W, .9pf 3287 lm, 99 lm/W	33W, .9pf 3495 lm, 104 lm/W	50W, .9pf 4496 lm, 89 lm/W	50W, .9pf 4795 lm, 94 lm/W
CRI	80+		80+	
Voltage Range	120V-277V, 50-60Hz. Surge protection up to 4kV		120V-277V, 50-60Hz. Surge protection up to 4kV	
Light Source	2 integrated high-output LEDs with 3-step binning for color consistency. Custom reflector optics. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 60,000 hrs.			
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 70W Metal Halide. Comes with 3 gel-filled wire nuts. IP66 rated. Vandal proof hardware installed.		Replaces the equivalent of a 100W Metal Halide. Comes with 3 gel-filled wire nuts. IP66 rated. Vandal proof hardware installed.	
Accessories	**15276** Power Post® **15601** Surface Mounting Flange **15609** Junction Box Mounting Bracket **15656, 15657, 15658** Stems			
Dimensions	8.02" 8.89" 3.58" 4.26" NEMA 7x5 Beam 88° vertical beam 131° horizontal beam spread			
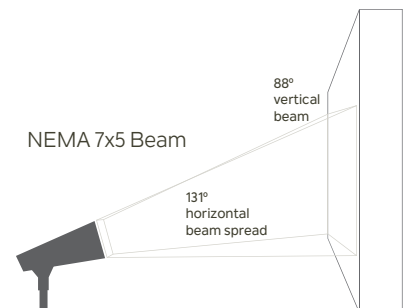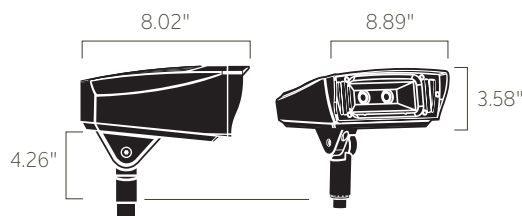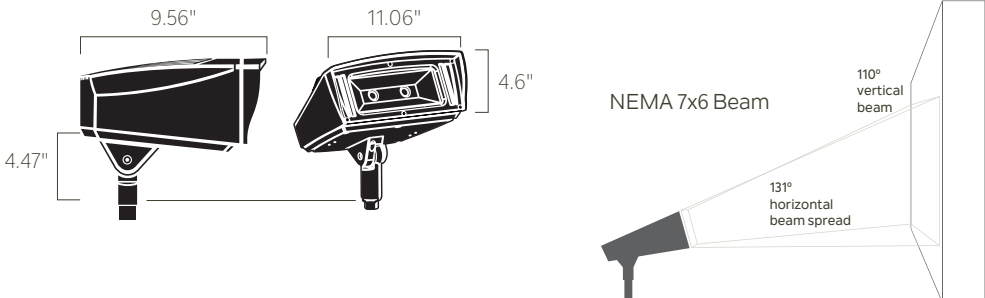
Integrated LED – 120V-277V

Large Flood – 85W

Finishes	AZT (shown), BKT		Additional Finishes
Color Temperature	3000K - Pure White	4000K - Cool White	
Item Number by Mounting Type and Finish	**Knuckle Mount:** **16225** AZT30 **16225** BKT30 **Trunnion Mount:** **16225** AZT30TR **16225** BKT30TR **Slip-Fit Mount:** **16225** AZT30SL **16225** BKT30SL	**Knuckle Mount:** **16225** AZT40* **16225** BKT40* **Trunnion Mount:** **16225** AZT40TR* **16225** BKT40TR* **Slip-Fit Mount:** **16225** AZT40SL* **16225** BKT40SL*	**BKT**
Housing	Cast Aluminum		
Wattage/pf, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	85W, .9pf 7529 lm, 89 lm/W	85W, .9pf 8613 lm, 102 lm/W	
CRI	80+		
Voltage Range	120V-277V, 50-60Hz. Surge protection up to 4kV		
Light Source	2 integrated high-output LEDs with 3-step binning for color consistency. Custom reflector optics. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 60,000 hrs.		
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 200W Metal Halide. Comes with 3 gel-filled wire nuts. IP66 rated. Vandal proof hardware installed.		
Accessories	**15276** Power Post® **15601** Surface Mounting Flange **15609** Junction Box Mounting Bracket **15645, 15656, 15657, 15658** Stems		
Dimensions	9.56" 11.06" 4.6" 4.47" NEMA 7x6 Beam 110° vertical beam 131° horizontal beam spread		

*Many Kichler C-Series fixtures appear on the DesignLights Consortium (DLC) qualified list of products. Visit www.designlights.org for a complete listing.

The C-Series Floods offer a post with photoeye option and .5" Knuckle, Slip-Fit or Trunnion mounting capabilities.

Accessories:

15276 Power Post®
15601 Surface Mounting Flange
15609 Junction Box Mounting Bracket
15645, 15656, 15657, 15658 Stems

Knuckle Mount
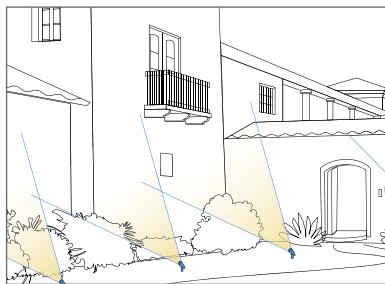1/2"-14" NPSM trade
size fittings

Slip-Fit Mount (SL)
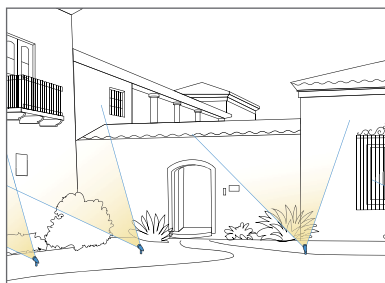2" trade size
for post mount

Trunnion Mount (TR)
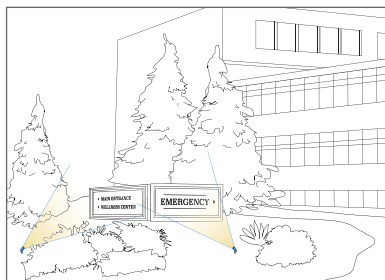Surface mount for variety
of different mounting
options.

C-Series
ACCENT LIGHTS
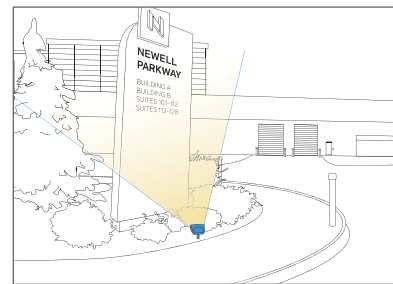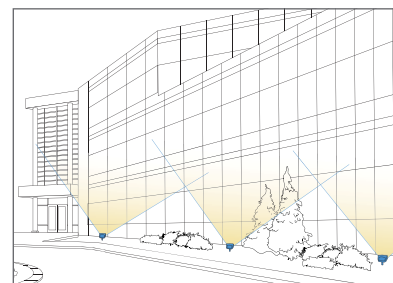are ideal for:
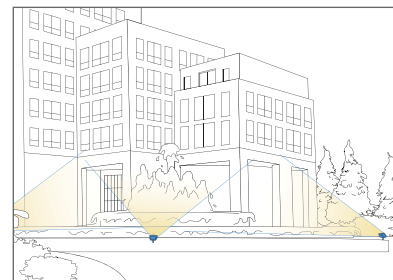

Between Windows

Entry-Way Architecture

Signage

C-Series
FLOOD LIGHTS
are ideal for:

Large Signage

Wall Wash

Large Fountain
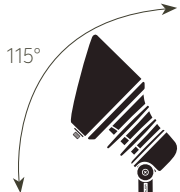
Integrated LED – 120V

	Small Accent – 12.5W		Large Accent – 19.5W	
Finish	**BBR**		**BBR**	
Color Temperature	3000K - Pure White	4250K - Cool White	3000K - Pure White	4250K - Cool White
Item Number by Beam Spread and Finish	**10° Beam Spread** **16200** BBR30 **35° Beam Spread** **16201** BBR30 **60° Beam Spread** **16206** BBR30	**10° Beam Spread** **16200** BBR42 **35° Beam Spread** **16201** BBR42 **60° Beam Spread** **16206** BBR42	**10° Beam Spread** **16202** BBR30 **35° Beam Spread** **16203** BBR30 **60° Beam Spread** **16207** BBR30	**10° Beam Spread** **16202** BBR42 **35° Beam Spread** **16203** BBR42 **60° Beam Spread** **16207** BBR42
Housing	Cast Brass		Cast Brass	
Wattage/VA, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	12.5W .13VA, .85pf	590 lm 47 lm/W	12.5W .13VA, .85pf	646 lm 52 lm/W	19.5W .18VA, .90pf	947 lm 49 lm/W	19.5W .18VA, .90pf	993 lm 51 lm/W
CRI	80+		80+	
Voltage Range	108V-132V, 50-60Hz. Surge protection up to 4kV.			
Light Source	5 integrated high-output LEDs with 3-step binning for color consistency. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 40,000 hrs.		8 integrated high-output LEDs with 3-step binning for color consistency. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 40,000 hrs.	
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 50W Halogen. IP66 rated. Brass will naturally patina over time.		Replaces the equivalent of a 75W Halogen. IP66 rated. Brass will naturally patina over time.	
Accessories	**15276** Power Post® **15601** Surface Mounting Flange **15609** Junction Box Mounting Bracket **15645, 15656, 15657, 15658** Stems			
Dimensions	3.0" 4.75" 115°		4.4" 5.5" 115°	

Large Accent – 29W

	BBR			
Finish	**BBR**			
Color Temperature	3000K - Pure White		4250K - Cool White	
Item Number by Beam Spread and Finish	**10° Beam Spread** **16204** BBR30 **35° Beam Spread** **16205** BBR30 **60° Beam Spread** **16208** BBR30		**10° Beam Spread** **16204** BBR42 **35° Beam Spread** **16205** BBR42 **60° Beam Spread** **16208** BBR42	
Housing	Cast Brass			
Wattage/VA, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	29W .27VA, .90pf	1131 lm 39 lm/W	29W .27VA, .90pf	1368 lm 47 lm/W
CRI	80+			
Voltage Range	108V-132V, 50-60Hz. Surge protection up to 4kV.			
Light Source	8 integrated high-output LEDs with 3-step binning for color consistency. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 40,000 hrs.			
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 100W Halogen. IP66 rated. Brass will naturally patina over time.			
Accessories	**15276** Power Post® **15601** Surface Mounting Flange **15609** Junction Box Mounting Bracket **15645, 15656, 15657, 15658** Stems			
Dimensions	4.4" 5.5" 115°			

120V – Requires lamp

Name	Small Accent	Medium Accent	Large Accent
SKU & Finish	**15231 AZT** **15231 BKT**	**15241 AZT** **15241 BKT**	**15251 AZT** **15251 BKT**
LED Lamp Options	7W PAR20 Wet (18081–18086) Compares up to 35W Halogen	12W PAR30L Wet (18111–18116) Compares up to 50W Halogen	17W PAR38 Wet (18093–18098) Compares up to 75W Halogen

Name	Small Compact	Large Compact	Downlight
SKU & Finish	**15230 AZT**	**15250 AZT**	**15255 AZT**
LED Lamp Options	N/A (Incandescent: 35W Max. PAR20 Metal Halide or 50W Max. PAR20 Incandescent)	12W PAR30L Wet (18111–18116) Compares up to 50W Halogen	17W PAR38 Wet (18093–18098) Compares up to 75W Halogen

Name	In-Ground PAR38	Small In-Ground PAR20/PAR30	In-Ground 70W MH Quad-Tap
SKU & Finish	**15295 AZ**	**15268 AZ**	**15266 AZ**
LED Lamp Options	7W PAR20 Wet (18081–18086) Compares up to 35W Halogen 12W PAR30 Wet (18087–18092) Compares up to 50W Halogen 12W PAR30L Wet (18111–18116) Compares up to 50W Halogen 17W PAR38 Wet (18093–18098) Compares up to 75W Halogen	7W PAR20 Wet (18081–18086) Compares up to 35W Halogen 12W PAR30 Wet (18087–18092) Compares up to 50W Halogen 12W PAR30L Wet (18111–18116) Compares up to 50W Halogen	7W PAR20 Wet (18081–18086) Compares up to 35W Halogen 12W PAR30 Wet (18087–18092) Compares up to 50W Halogen 12W PAR30L Wet (18111–18116) Compares up to 50W Halogen

Retrofit Path & Spread

120V – Requires lamp

Name	Three Tier	Large One Tier	Eclipse™
SKU & Finish	**15205 AZT** **15205 BKT**	**15211 AZT** **15211 BKT**	**15236 BKT** **15236 TZT**
LED Lamp Options/ Notes	A19 Damp Location Available as stem mount, deck mount or as a bollard. Mounting stems and bollard kits sold separately.	A19 Damp Location Available as stem mount, deck mount or as a bollard. Mounting stems and bollard kits sold separately.	A19 Damp Location

Name	Cross Creek™ Lantern	Traditional Marine Lantern
SKU & Finish	**15232 AGZ**	**15239 OZ**
LED Lamp Options	A19 Damp Location	A19 Damp Location

Features:

- Potted and/or coated electronics protect against moisture
- Operating range from 120V to 277V
- Design & listed for wet location & enclosed fixtures
- Can be used in open fixtures or outdoor sockets
- Cast aluminum heat sink, anodized black, for increased thermal management
- Integrated driver and transformer with high output LEDs tightly binned for high CRI, color uniformity and color quality
- 30,000 hour life in an enclosed fixture
- FCC compliance ensures no interference with other electronic devices
- High total lumens and lumens per watt (efficacy)
- Custom optics deliver center-to-edge beam uniformity and glare reduction
- Interior use as well
- 6-year warranty

PAR20
Wet Location

PAR30
Wet Location

PAR30
Longneck
Wet Location

PAR38
Wet Location

Photometrics: 120V–277V LED Lamps

Beam Spread: 40°, 2700K, CBCP = 553			Beam Spread: 40°, 2700K, CBCP = 921			Beam Spread: 40°, 2700K, CBCP = 1207		
HEIGHT		DIAMETER	HEIGHT		DIAMETER	HEIGHT		DIAMETER
16.5'	1.3 fc	12.0'	16.5'	2.3 fc	12.3'	16.5'	3.0 fc	12.3'
13'	2.0 fc	9.6'	13'	3.6 fc	9.8'	13'	4.4 fc	10.0'
10'	3.6 fc	7.2'	10'	6.3 fc	7.4'	10'	8.0 fc	7.4'
6.5'	8.2 fc	4.8'	6.5'	14.3 fc	5.0'	6.5'	18.0 fc	5.0'
3.5'	32.6 fc	2.4'	3.5'	57.0 fc	2.5'	3.5'	70.1 fc	2.5'
18084 –7W PAR20			**18090 – 13W PAR30**			**18096 – 17W PAR38**		
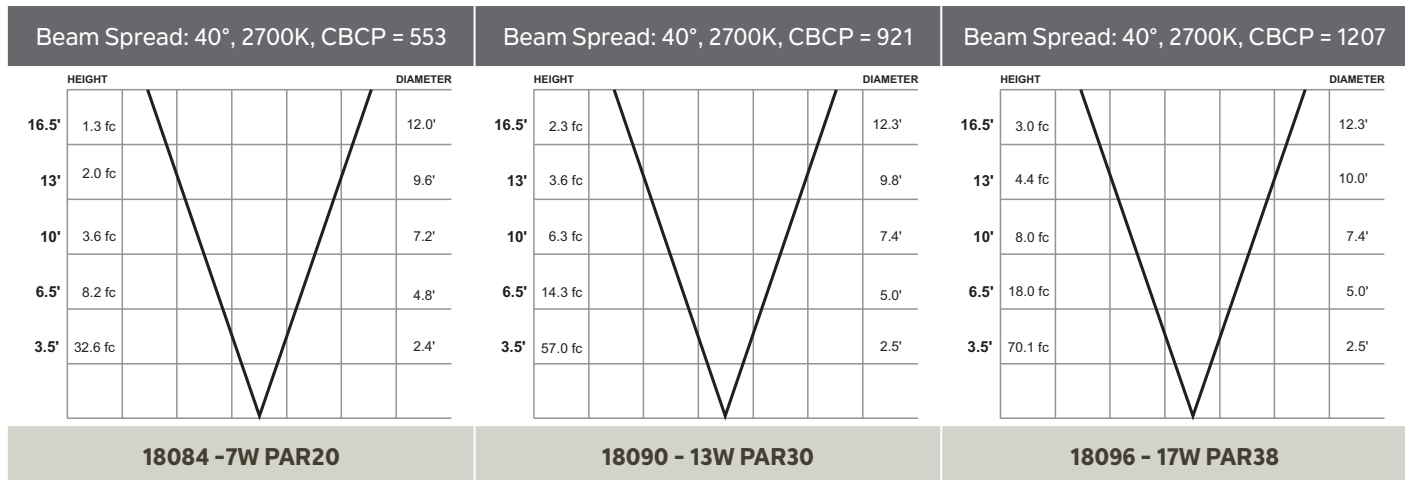
* The curves indicate the illuminated area and the average illumination when the luminaire is at different distances. Stated foot-candles are for bare lamps only. For additional photometrics, visit **Kichler.com/Landscape**

120V-277V LED Lamps

LAMP	BASE / LAMP TYPE	WATTS	KELVIN / LUMENS	BEAM ANGLE/ITEM #	
				25˚ Spot	40˚ Flood
2.56" / 3.48" / 2.54"	**PAR20** Wet Location Ⓦ	7W Compares up to 35W Halogen	2700K – Warm White 310 lm	18081	18084
			3000K – Pure White 330 lm	18082	18085
			4200K – Cool White 350 lm	18083	18086
				25˚ Spot	40˚ Flood
3.74" / 3.48" / 2.64"	**PAR30** Wet Location Ⓦ	12W Compares up to 50W Halogen	2700K – Warm White 580Lm	18087	18090
			3000K – Pure White 610Lm	18088	18091
			4200K – Cool White 640Lm	18089	18092
				25˚ Spot	40˚ Flood
3.74" / 4.6" / 3.61"	**PAR30** Longneck Wet Location Ⓦ	12W Compares up to 50W Halogen	2700K – Warm White 580Lm	18111	18114
			3000K – Pure White 610Lm	18112	18115
			4200K – Cool White 640Lm	18113	18116
				25˚ Spot	40˚ Flood
4.72" / 5.16" / 4.23"	**PAR38** Wet Location Ⓦ	17W Compares up to 75W Halogen	2700K – Warm White 800Lm	18093	18096
			3000K – Pure White 850Lm	18094	18097
			4200K – Cool White 900Lm	18095	18098

Ⓦ Wet location versions designed and listed for use in an enclosed or open fixture.
Using lamp in enclosed fixtures can result in up to 30-40% loss in lumen output based on test data.

C-Series Accent Accessories

Name	Long Visor/Cowl	Hexcell Louver	Frosted Lens	Amber Lens	Green Lens
SKU & Finish	**16280 AZT, BKT** **16281 AZT, BKT**	**16282 AZT, BKT** **16283 AZT, BKT**	**16284 AZT, BKT** **16285 AZT, BKT**	**16286 AZT, BKT** **16287 AZT, BKT**	**16288 AZT, BKT** **16289 AZT, BKT**
Notes	16280 for use with: Small Accent 16209–16214 16281 for use with: Large Accent 16215–16220	16282 for use with: Small Accent 16209–16214 16283 for use with: Large Accent 16215–16220	16284 for use with: Small Accent 16209–16214 16285 for use with: Large Accent 16215–16220	16286 for use with: Small Accent 16209–16214 16287 for use with: Large Accent 16215–16220	16288 for use with: Small Accent 16209–16214 16289 for use with: Large Accent 16215–16220

C-Series, 120V LED & Retrofit Accessories

Name	Fixture Mounting Stems 1/2-14 NPSM Thd. .75" Dia. Overall		Power Post®	Surface Mounting Flange	Junction Box Mounting Bracket
SKU & Finish	**15645 AZT, BBR, BKT** **15656 AZT, BBR, BKT** **15657 AZT, BBR, BKT** **15658 AZT, BBR, BKT**	6" 12" 18" 24"	**15276 BK** — For use with: 15205 AZT, 15205 BKT, 15211 AZT, 15211 BKT, 15232 AGZ, 5236 BKT, 15236 TZ, 15239 OB, 15239 OZ and all other .5" NPSM threaded fixtures	**15601 AZT** **15601 BBR** **15601 BKT** **15601 WHT**	**15609 AZT** **15609 BKT** **15609 CBR** **15609 WHT**
Notes	1/2-14 NPSM stems will require additional Coupler (15649) or Elbow (15647) for accent light use		2.25" W x 19" H x 4.375" L	4" D 1/2-14 NPSM Thd.	2.39" W x 5.56" H

120V LED & Retrofit Accessories

Name	Concrete Installation Kit	Bollard Mounting Stake	Bollard Template Kit	Flange Mounting Nipple
SKU & Finish	**15608 AZ** — For use with: 15262, 15263, 15266, 15295, 15IGT100, 15IGT300, 15IGT600	**15578 BK** — For use with all bollard mounting kits on 12V and 120V fixtures: 15005, 15205, 15211	**15671 ST** — For use with all bollard mounting kits on 12V and 120V fixtures: 15005, 15205, 15211	**15602 AL**
Notes	7" D x 5.19" H	23" H		1/2-14 NPSM Thd.

120V LED & Retrofit Accessories

Name	Gel Encapsulant	Blue Lens	Well Light Blue Lens Filter	45° Hexcell Louver
SKU & Finish	**15616 WH10** 10-pack	**15623 BL** For use with: 15231	**15626** For use with: 15262, 15263, 15266, 15295	**15638 BK** For use with: 15241
Notes				

Name	Rock Guard	LED Long Cowl	LED 360° Short Cowl	PAR20 Medium Cowl
SKU & Finish	**15688 AZ** For use with: 15263, 15264, 15265, 15295	**16060 BBR** For use with 12.5W fixtures: 16200, 16201, 16206 **16062 BBR** For use with 19.5W & 29W fixtures: 16202, 16203, 16204, 16205, 16207, 16208	**16061 BBR** For use with 12.5W fixtures: 16200, 16201, 16206 **16063 BBR** For use with 19.5W & 29W fixtures: 16202, 16203, 16204, 16205, 16207, 16208	**15620 AZT, BKT** For use with: 15231
Notes	9.63" Dia. x 1.29" H	5.8" H	16061: 3" Dia. x 2.5" H 16063: 4.5" Dia. x 3.25" H	3.32" L

Name	PAR20 Long Cowl	PAR30 Medium Cowl	PAR30 Long Cowl	PAR38 Medium Cowl
SKU & Finish	**15628 AZT, BKT** For use with: 15231	**15640 AZT, BKT** For use with: 15241	**15648 AZT, BKT** For use with: 15241	**15660 AZT, BKT** For use with: 15251, 15255
Notes	7.45" L	3.87" L	8.99" L	4.92" L

Name	PAR38 Long Cowl	PAR20 Cowl	PAR38 Cowl
SKU & Finish	**15668 AZT** For use with: 15251, 15255	**15630 AZT** For use with: 15230	**15650 AZT** For use with: 15250
Notes	12" L	3.58" L	3.58" L

12V Lighting

Kichler® low-voltage lighting systems are designed to work together for a complete professional landscape lighting solution. Our integrated LED fixtures feature options for a variety of lighting techniques, surfaces and needs – including in-ground, accent, hardscape and more – to create a total lighting solution from path to patio.

For FREE, fast layout design and technical support, our Advanced Product Solution team can help: Kichler.com/APS.

Accent Lights with VLO

Variable Lumen Output (VLO) technology allows you to easily switch between three lumen outputs without mechanically adjusting the settings on the fixture. The magnet-controlled switch allows the fixture to remain closed, eliminating the increased failure risk or long-term reliability concerns associated with a mechanical adjustment.

Our Finest Integrated LED Technology

Custom optics
assures no halos or scallops, just superb center-to-edge uniformity for clean, clear light.

The switch
is fully protected from moisture by being potted on board the driver.

Integrated, fully sealed
and encapsulated fixtures keep all critical components protected against the outdoor elements.

9–15 volt
operating range to assure consistent light output throughout a run.

6,000 volt surge protection
guards against power irregularities that can be a hazard to LED landscape lighting.

15 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY · SEE KICHLER.COM/LANDSCAPE

Backed by Kichler's industry-leading 15-year warranty.
For details, visit Kichler.com/Warranty

VLO makes it easier than ever to design, install and service landscape lighting.

• Create more customized landscape designs while carrying less fixtures in your inventory.

• Quickly adjust the lighting design during the initial installation for the right amount of light output — or years down the road as the landscape application needs changed.

Incredibly easy to adjust.

Each fixture is conveniently factory-set at the most popular lumen level for maximum efficiency. To change, simply hold the included magnet over the lumen adjustment locator to begin the programming mode. The fixture will flash continuously four times and go dark before blinking to indicate which lumen level is currently programmed. Programming begins from the factory setting and adjusts up in lumens (Level 1 for Large Accent, Level 2 for Small Accent).

VLO Adjustment Settings			Small Accent	Large Accent
Level 1	1: Flashes once	*included switching magnet* / *Lumen adjustment switch locator*	100 lm	*400 lm
Level 2	2: Flashes twice		*200 lm	600 lm
Level 3	3: Flashes three times		300 lm	835 lm

Factory setting

(VLO) Variable Lumen Output
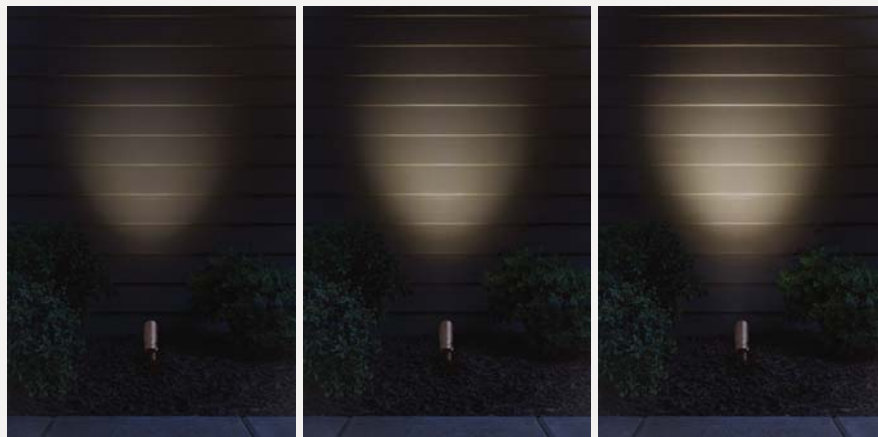
Level 1   Level 2   Level 3

12V LED Small Accent	
Level 1	**100 Lumens** (shown: 16016 Small Accent, 35° Flood, 2W, 3000K)
Level 2*	**200 Lumens** (shown: 16016 Small Accent, 35° Flood, 3.5W, 3000K) *Factory setting*
Level 3	**300 Lumens** (shown: 16016 Small Accent, 35° Flood, 5.5W, 3000K)

12V LED Large Accent	
Level 1*	**400 Lumens** (shown: 16019 Large Accent, 35° Flood, 6W, 3000K) *Factory setting*
Level 2	**600 Lumens** (shown: 16019 Large Accent, 35° Flood, 11W, 3000K)
Level 3	**835 Lumens** (shown: 16019 Large Accent, 35° Flood, 16W, 3000K)

Note: Beam width/cut-off is dependent on how close the fixture is to the object. Lumen levels are the same for 2700K and 3000K.
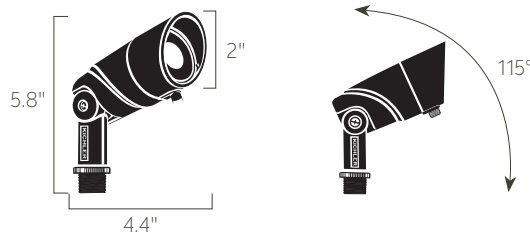
D = DAMP   W = WET   = LED Integrated

Integrated LED – 12V

	Small Accent with Variable Lumen Output		
Finishes	**AZT** (shown), BKT, CBR, WHT (16016 only)		Additional Finishes
Color Temperature	2700K - Warm White	3000K - Pure White	
Item Number by Beam Spread and Finish	**15° Spot** **16015** AZT27, **16015** BKT27, **16015** CBR27 **35° Flood** **16016** AZT27, **16016** BKT27, **16016** CBR27, **16016** WHT27 **60° Wide Flood** **16017** AZT27, **16017** BKT27, **16017** CBR27	**15° Spot** **16015** AZT30, **16015** BKT30, **16015** CBR30 **35° Flood** **16016** AZT30, **16016** BKT30, **16016** CBR30, **16016** WHT30 **60° Wide Flood** **16017** AZT30, **16017** BKT30, **16017** CBR30	**BKT** **CBR** **WHT** (35° only)
Housing	Cast Aluminum or Cast Brass (CBR)		
Wattage/VA, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	**Level 1** = 2W/3.5VA, 100 lm, 50 lm/W **Level 2** = 3.5W/5.5VA, 200 lm, 57 lm/W **Level 3** = 5.5W/7.5VA, 300 lm, 55 lm/W	**Factory set at Level 2 (200 lm/20W Equivalent)** *Lumen levels are the same for 2700K and 3000K*	
CRI	80+	80+	
Voltage Range	9V-15V AC/DC with no loss in light output. 6kV (6000 volt surge protection) built on board of driver.		
Light Source	1 integrated high-output LED with 3-step binning for color consistency. Custom reflector optics. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 50,000 hrs.		
Wiring	48" of usable #18-2, SPT-1W leads		
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 10W Halogen (Level 1), 20W Halogen (Level 2) and 30-35W Halogen (Level 3). Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake, 2 gel-filled wire nuts and lumen switching magnetic key. Brass will naturally patina over time. White is only available in 35° Flood.		
Accessories	**Cowls & Lenses:** Long Cowl, 360 Degree Cowl, Hexcell Louver, Lenses: Red, Amber, Green Foliage, Holiday Green and Frosted	**Mounting:** Surface Mounting Flange, 3" Round Mounting Base (CBR), Surface Mounting Bracket, Junction Box Mounting Bracket, 90° Elbows, Stem Coupler, Stems, Two Fixture Mount (CBR) *Accessories start on page 196.*	
Dimensions	5.8" 2" 4.4"	115°	

Large Accent with Variable Lumen Output

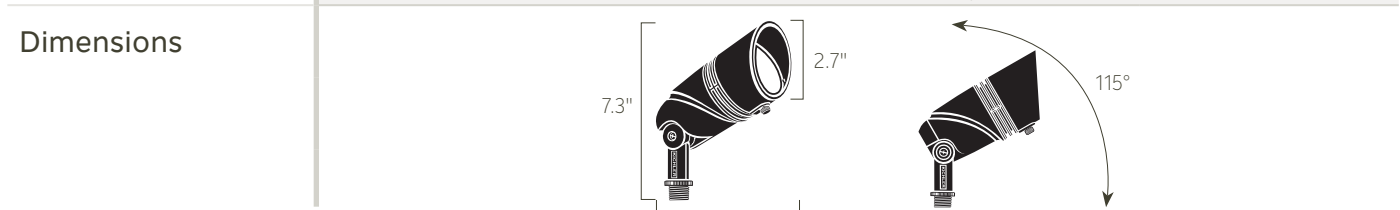| Finishes	BKT (shown), AZT, CBR, WHT (16019 only)		Additional Finishes
Color Temperature	2700K – Warm White	3000K – Pure White	
Item Number by Beam Spread and Finish	**15° Spot** 16018 AZT27, **16018** BKT27, **16018** CBR27	**15° Spot** 16018 AZT30, **16018** BKT30, **16018** CBR30	**AZT**
	35° Flood 16019 AZT27, **16019** BKT27, **16019** CBR27, **16019** WHT27	**35° Flood** 16019 AZT30, **16019** BKT30, **16019** CBR30, **16019** WHT30	**CBR**
	60° Wide Flood 16020 AZT27, **16020** BKT27, **16020** CBR27	**60° Wide Flood** 16020 AZT30, **16020** BKT30, **16020** CBR30	**WHT** (35° only)
Housing	Cast Aluminum or Cast Brass (CBR)		
Wattage/VA, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	**Level 1** = 5.25W/8.5VA, 400 lm, 76 lm/W **Level 2** = 8.5W/12.5VA, 600 lm, 70 lm/W **Level 3** = 12W/17VA, 835 lm, 69 lm/W	**Factory set at Level 1 (400 lm/35W Equivalent)** *Lumen levels are the same for 2700K and 3000K*	
CRI	80+	80+	
Voltage Range	9V–15V AC/DC with no loss in light output. 6kV (6000 volt surge protection) built on board of driver		
Light Source	1 integrated high-output chip-on-board LED with 3-step binning for color consistency. Custom T.I.R. (Total Internal Reflection) lens optics. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 50,000 hrs.		
Wiring	48" of usable #18-2, SPT-1W leads		
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 35-40W Halogen (Level 1), 50W Halogen (Level 2) and 75W Halogen (Level 3). Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake, 2 gel-filled wire nuts and lumen switching magnetic key. Brass will naturally patina over time. White is only available in 35° Flood.		
Accessories	**Cowls & Lenses:** Long Cowl, 360 Degree Cowl, Hexcell Louver, Lenses: Red, Amber, Green Foliage, Holiday Green and Frosted	**Mounting:** Surface Mounting Flange, 3" Round Mounting Base (CBR), Surface Mounting Bracket, Junction Box Mounting Bracket, 90° Elbows, Stem Coupler, Stems, Two Fixture Mount (CBR) *Accessories start on page 196.*	
Dimensions	7.3" 2.7" 6"	115°	

Integrated LED – 12V

LED Accent - 2.5W

Finishes	**CBR** (shown), AZT, BKT		Additional Finishes
Color Temperature	2700K - Warm White	3000K - Pure White	
Item Number by Beam Spread and Finish	**10° Spot** **16150** AZT27, **16150** BKT27, **16150** CBR27 **35° Flood** **16151** AZT27, **16151** BKT27, **16151** CBR27 **60° Wide Flood** **16152** AZT27, **16152** BKT27, **16152** CBR27	**10° Spot** **16150** AZT30, **16150** BKT30, **16150** CBR30 **35° Flood** **16151** AZT30, **16151** BKT30, **16151** CBR30 **60° Wide Flood** **16152** AZT30, **16152** BKT30, **16152** CBR30	AZT BKT
Housing	Cast Aluminum or Cast Brass (CBR)		
Wattage/VA, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	2.5W, 3.5VA	200 lm, 80 lm/W *Lumen levels are the same for 2700K and 3000K*	
CRI	80+		
Voltage Range	9V-15V AC/DC with no loss in light output. 4kV (4000 volt surge protection).		
Light Source	3 integrated high-output LEDs with 3-step binning for color consistency. Custom T.I.R. (Total Internal Reflection) acrylic Lens. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 40,000 hrs.		
Wiring	48" of usable #18-2, SPT-1W leads		
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 20W Halogen. Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts. Brass will naturally patina over time. Backed by Kichler's 10-year warranty - visit Kichler.com/Warranty		
Accessories	**Mounting:** **15601** Surface Mounting Flange **15607** Surface Mounting Bracket **15609** Junction Box Mounting Bracket **15647, 15514** 90° Elbow **15649** Stem Coupler **15645, 15656, 15657, 15658, 15570** Stems **15509, 15510, 15511, 15512, 15513** Stems (CBR) **15515** Two Fixture Mount (CBR)	**15493** Round Mounting Base (CBR) **Cowls & Lenses:** **16076** Long Cowl **15875 AMB** Amber Lens **15875 HGRN** Holiday Green Lens **15875 RD** Red Lens **15885 GRN** Green Foliage Lens **15895 FRO** Frosted Lens	
Dimensions	5" 3.2" 4"	115°	

D = DAMP W = WET ⚙ = LED Integrated

LED Accent – 3.5W

Finishes	BKT (shown), AZT, CBR		Additional Finishes
Color Temperature	2700K - Warm White	3000K - Pure White	
Item Number by Beam Spread and Finish	**10° Spot** 16153 AZT27, 16153 BKT27, 16153 CBR27 **35° Flood** 16154 AZT27, 16154 BKT27, 16154 CBR27 **60° Wide Flood** 16155 AZT27, 16155 BKT27, 16155 CBR27	**10° Spot** 16153 AZT30, 16153 BKT30, 16153 CBR30 **35° Flood** 16154 AZT30, 16154 BKT30, 16154 CBR30 **60° Wide Flood** 16155 AZT30, 16155 BKT30, 16155 CBR30	AZT CBR
Housing	Cast Aluminum or Cast Brass (CBR)		
Wattage/VA, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	3.5W, 5.25VA	300 lm, 86 lm/W *Lumen levels are the same for 2700K and 3000K*	
CRI	80+		
Voltage Range	9V-15V AC/DC with no loss in light output. 4kV (4000 volt surge protection).		
Light Source	6 integrated high-output LEDs with 3-step binning for color consistency. Custom T.I.R. (Total Internal Reflection) acrylic lens. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 40,000 hrs.		
Wiring	48" of usable #18-2, SPT-1W leads		
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 35W Halogen. Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts. Brass will naturally patina over time. Backed by Kichler's 10-year warranty - visit Kichler.com/Warranty		
Accessories	**Mounting:** 15601 Surface Mounting Flange 15607 Surface Mounting Bracket 15609 Junction Box Mounting Bracket 15647, 15514 90° Elbow 15649 Stem Coupler 15645, 15656, 15657, 15658, 15570 Stems 15509, 15510, 15511, 15512, 15513 Stems (CBR) 15515 Two Fixture Mount (CBR)	15493 Round Mounting Base (CBR) **Cowls & Lenses:** 16076 Long Cowl 15875 AMB Amber Lens 15875 HGRN Holiday Green Lens 15875 RD Red Lens 15885 GRN Green Foliage Lens 15895 FRO Frosted Lens	
Dimensions	5" 3.2" 4" 115°		

Integrated LED – 12V

LED Accent - 7W

Finishes	**AZT** (shown), BKT, CBR		Additional Finishes
Color Temperature	2700K - Warm White	3000K - Pure White	
Item Number by Beam Spread and Finish	**10° Spot** **16156** AZT27, **16156** BKT27, **16156** CBR27 **35° Flood** **16157** AZT27, **16157** BKT27, **16157** CBR27 **60° Wide Flood** **16158** AZT27, **16158** BKT27, **16158** CBR27	**10° Spot** **16156** AZT30, **16156** BKT30, **16156** CBR30 **35° Flood** **16157** AZT30, **16157** BKT30, **16157** CBR30 **60° Wide Flood** **16158** AZT30, **16158** BKT30, **16158** CBR30	**BKT** **CBR**
Housing	Cast Aluminum or Cast Brass (CBR)		
Wattage/VA, Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	7W, 10VA	500 lm, 71 lm/W *Lumen levels are the same for 2700K and 3000K*	
CRI	80+		
Voltage Range	9V-15V AC/DC with no loss in light output. 4kV (4000 volt surge protection).		
Light Source	6 integrated high-output LEDs with 3-step binning for color consistency. Custom T.I.R. (Total Internal Reflection) acrylic lens. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 40,000 hrs.		
Wiring	48" of usable #18-2, SPT-1W leads		
Notes	Replaces the equivalent of a 50W Halogen. Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts. Brass will naturally patina over time. Backed by Kichler's 10-year warranty - visit Kichler.com/Warranty		
Accessories	**Mounting:** **15601** Surface Mounting Flange **15607** Surface Mounting Bracket **15609** Junction Box Mounting Bracket **15647, 15514** 90° Elbow **15649** Stem Coupler **15645, 15656, 15657, 15658, 15570** Stems **15509, 15510, 15511, 15512, 15513** Stems (CBR) **15515** Two Fixture Mount (CBR)	**15493** Round Mounting Base (CBR) **Cowls & Lenses:** **16076** Long Cowl **15875 AMB** Amber Lens **15875 HGRN** Holiday Green Lens **15875 RD** Red Lens **15885 GRN** Green Foliage Lens **15895 FRO** Frosted Lens	
Dimensions	5" 3.2" 4" 115°		

Wall Wash – LED

Finishes	**Wall Wash**		Available Finishes	**Wall Wash Accent**		Available Finishes
	BBR (shown), AZT, BKT			**BBR** (shown), AZT, BKT		
Color Temperature	2700K - Warm White	3000K - Pure White		2700K - Warm White	3000K - Pure White	
Item Number and Finish	**16070** AZT27R **16070** BBR27R **16070** BKT27R	**16070** AZT30R **16070** BBR30R **16070** BKT30R	**AZT**	**15861** AZT27R **15861** BBR27R **15861** BKT27R	**15861** AZT30R **15861** BBR30R **15861** BKT30R	**AZT**
Housing	Cast Aluminum or Cast Brass (BBR)			Cast Aluminum or Cast Brass (BBR)		
Power Usage at 12V AC Input, VA and Watts	4.3W, 5.8VA			4.3W, 5.8VA		
Color Temp. & CRI	2700K 80+	3000K 80+	**BKT**	2700K 80+	3000K 80+	**BKT**
Voltage Range	9V-15V AC/DC with no loss in light output			9V-15V AC/DC with no loss in light output		
Light Source	8 integrated high-output LEDs with 3-step binning for color consistency. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 40,000 hrs.			8 integrated high-output LEDs with 3-step binning for color consistency. Tested to a Lumen Maintenance L70 of 40,000 hrs.		
Delivered Lumens & Efficacy	2700K=294 lm 2700K=67 lm/W	3000K=302 lm 3000K=73 lm/W		2700K=294 lm 2700K=67 lm/W	3000K=302 lm 3000K=73 lm/W	
Wiring	35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1W leads. Wire connectors supplied.			64" of usable #18-2, SPT-1W leads. Wire connectors supplied.		
Notes	Beam spread vertical of 80°, horizontal of 100°. Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake. Fully adjustable knuckle. Brass will naturally patina over time.			Beam spread vertical of 108°, horizontal of 111°. Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake. Fully adjustable knuckle. Brass will naturally patina over time.		
Accessories	**15601** Surface Mounting Flange **15607** Surface Mounting Bracket **15609** Junction Box Mounting Bracket **15647** 90° Elbow **15645, 15656, 15657, 15658, 15570** Stems			**15601** Surface Mounting Flange **15607** Surface Mounting Bracket **15647** 90° Elbow **15645, 15656, 15657, 15658, 15570** Stems		
Dimensions	5.375" 6" 			Adjustable	3.25" 6"	

12V – Requires lamp

Name	Mini Accent		MR8 Accent	MR11 Accent
SKU & Finish	**15384 AZT** **15384 AZT24** **15384 BKT**	**15384 BKT24** **15384 CBR** **15384 CO**	**15483 CBR**	**15484 CBR**
LED Lamp Options	4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen		2W MR8 (18150–18157) Compares up to 15W Halogen	2.5W MR11 (18158–18165) Compares up to 20W Halogen

Name	MR16 Accent Fixed Socket Adjustable Cowl	MR16 Accent Fixed Socket	Solid Brass Accent
SKU & Finish	**15485 CBR**	**15517 CBR**	**15475 CBR**
LED Lamp Options	4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen	4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen	4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen

Name	PAR36 Uplight	MR16 Downlight	Solid Brass Mini Wall Wash
SKU & Finish	**15487 CBR**	**15486 CBR**	**15476 CBR**
LED Lamp Options	4W PAR36 (18166–18173) Compares up to 20W Halogen 6W PAR36 (18174–18181) Compares up to 35W Halogen 10W PAR36 (18182–18189) Compares up to 50W Halogen 11W PAR36 (18021–18028) Compares up to 50W Halogen 14W PAR36 (18190–18197) Compares up to 75W Halogen	4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen	2W T5 Wedge (18120, 18121) Compares up to 16W Xenon 2W T5 Wedge (18204, 18205) Compares up to 20W Halogen 1.2W T5 Wedge (18198, 18199) Compares up to 10W Halogen

Retrofit Hanging Accent

12V – Requires lamp

	Solid Hanging Light	Twinkler Hanging Light
Finishes	**CBR**	**CBR**
Item Number and Finish	**15500** CBR	**15501** CBR
Housing	Cast Brass	Cast Brass
Lamp Base	12V Bi-Pin, high-temperature porcelain socket	
Lamp Options-Power Usage at 12V AC input	**LED only:** 2W MR8 (18150–18157) Compares up to 15W Halogen 2.5W MR11 (18158–18165) Compares up to 20W Halogen 4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen 1.2W Micro Ceramic (18200, 18201) Compares up to 10W Halogen 2W T3/G4 Bi-Pin (18206, 18207) Compares up to 20W Halogen	**LED only:** 2W MR8 (18150–18157) Compares up to 15W Halogen 2.5W MR11 (18158–18165) Compares up to 20W Halogen 4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen 1.2W Micro Ceramic (18200, 18201) Compares up to 10W Halogen 2W T3/G4 Bi-Pin (18206, 18207) Compares up to 20W Halogen
Wiring	36" of usable #18-2, SPT-1W leads. Cable connectors are not included.	36" of usable #18-2, SPT-1W leads. Cable connectors are not included.
Notes	Includes mounting bracket. 72" brass chain with removable links. Brass will naturally patina over time.	Includes mounting bracket. 72" brass chain with removable links. Brass will naturally patina over time.

Dimensions

6' Chain and Mounting Bracket Provided

4.25"

2.25"

6' Chain and Mounting Bracket Provided

5.75"

2.25"

Integrated LED – 12V

Name	LED In-Ground – 4W		LED In-Ground – 6.5W		LED In-Ground – 14W	
SKU & Finish	**16030 BBR27** - 10° **16031 BBR27** - 35° **16032 BBR27** - 60°	**16030 BBR30** - 10° **16031 BBR30** - 35° **16032 BBR30** - 60°	**16033 BBR27** - 10° **16034 BBR27** - 35° **16035 BBR27** - 60°	**16033 BBR30** - 10° **16034 BBR30** - 35° **16035 BBR30** - 60°	**16036 BBR27** - 10° **16037 BBR27** - 35° **16038 BBR27** - 60°	**16036 BBR30** - 10° **16037 BBR30** - 35° **16038 BBR30** - 60°
Watt/VA	4W/5.8VA		6.5W/9.3VA		14W/18.5VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 146 lm, 37 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 170 lm, 43 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 306 lm, 47 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 348 lm, 54 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 520 lm, 37 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 590 lm, 42 lm/W

Name	LED Well Light – 4.5W	LED In-Ground – 8.5W	LED In-Ground – 12.4W	2-in-1 Water Accent		
SKU & Finish	**15767 BKT** - 10° **15768 BKT** - 35° **15769 BKT** - 60°	**15728 BKT** - 10° **15747 BKT** - 35° **15748 BKT** - 60°	**15729 BKT** - 10° **15757 BKT** - 35° **15758 BKT** - 60°	**15711 SS27**	**15711 SS**	**15711 SS42**
Watt/VA	4.5W/7.5VA	8.5W/12.2VA	12.4W/16.7VA	3.4W/4.9VA		
Kelvin & Lumens	3000K - Pure White 150 lm, 33 lm/W	3000K - Pure White 310 lm, 36 lm/W	3000K - Pure White 460 lm, 37 lm/W	2700K - Warm White 135 lm, 40 lm/W	3000K - Pure White 150 lm, 44 lm/W	4200K - Cool White 180 lm, 53 lm/W

Name	Multi Fixture Weighted Base	Out of Water Bracket	Single Fixture Weighted Base
SKU & Finish	**15776 BK**	**15777 SS**	**15778 BK**
Notes	3.5W x 2.75H x 3.5L Unique heavy weighted 3-pronged underwater accessory for 2 or 3 fixtures (15711 sold separately) to give maximum flexibility and directional capability.	1.5W x 1.44H x 2.5L Stainless steel, easy-mount bracket (15711 sold separately) for use above ground on any surface – ideal for wood and masonry when used on decks, patios or overhangs.	3.5W x 2.75H x 3.5L Heavy weight 1-prong underwater light (15711 sold separately) accessory for standard installations. Provides advanced directional capability.

Retrofit In-Ground

12V – Requires lamp

Name	MR8 Recessed Basic Trim	MR8 Recessed Louvered	MR8 Recessed with Cowl
SKU & Finish	**15490 CBR**	**15492 CBR**	**15491 CBR**
LED Lamp Options	2W MR8 (18150–18157) Compares to 15W Halogen	2W MR8 (18150–18157) Compares to 15W Halogen	2W MR8 (18150–18157) Compares to 15W Halogen

Name	Brass Trim In-Ground	Brass Beacon In-Ground	Brass Rock Guard In-Ground
SKU & Finish	**15495 CBR**	**15498 CBR**	**15497 CBR**
LED Lamp Options	4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen	4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen	4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen

Name	Brass Cowl In-Ground	Brass Side Throw In-Ground
SKU & Finish	**15496 CBR**	**15499 CBR**
LED Lamp Options	4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen	4W MR16 (18126–18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W MR16 (18134–18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W MR16 (18142–18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen

12V – Requires lamp

Name	PAR36 Well Brass Trim
SKU & Finish	**15507 CBR**
LED Lamp Options	4W PAR36 (18166-18173) Compares up to 20W Halogen 6W PAR36 (18174-18181) Compares up to 35W Halogen 10W PAR36 (18182-18189) Compares up to 50W Halogen 11W PAR36 (18021-18028) Compares up to 50W Halogen 14W PAR36 (18190-18197) Compares up to 75W Halogen

Name	PAR36 Well Rock Guard
SKU & Finish	**15508 CBR**
LED Lamp Options	4W PAR36 (18166-18173) Compares up to 20W Halogen 6W PAR36 (18174-18181) Compares up to 35W Halogen 10W PAR36 (18182-18189) Compares up to 50W Halogen 11W PAR36 (18021-18028) Compares up to 50W Halogen 14W PAR36 (18190-18197) Compares up to 75W Halogen

Name	Solid Brass In-Ground
SKU & Finish	**15481 CBR**
LED Lamp Options	4W PAR36 (18126-18133) Compares up to 20W Halogen 5W PAR36 (18134-18141) Compares up to 35W Halogen 7W PAR36 (18142-18149) Compares up to 50W Halogen

Name	Enclosed PAR36 In-Ground
SKU & Finish	**15194 AZ**
LED Lamp Options	4W PAR36 (18166-18173) Compares up to 20W Halogen 6W PAR36 (18174-18181) Compares up to 35W Halogen 10W PAR36 (18182-18189) Compares up to 50W Halogen 11W PAR36 (18021-18028) Compares up to 50W Halogen 14W PAR36 (18190-18197) Compares up to 75W Halogen

In-Ground Lighting

Deliver light to permanent and semi-permanent installations such as sidewalks, large mature trees, walls and flagpoles.

Recommended fixtures: 12V LED In-Ground 16030-16038 (pg 182)

Path & Spread – LED

Integrated LED – 12V

Name	Decorative Hammered Roof		Cast Hammered Roof		Fundamentals™	
SKU & Finish	15843 CO27 15843 TZT27	15843 CO 15843 TZT	15871 BBR27 15871 TZT27	15871 BBR 15871 TZT	15839 CO27R 15839 TZT27R	15839 CO30R 15839 TZT30R
Watt/VA	3 .8W/4.95VA		3 .8W/4.95VA		4.3W/5.8VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 168 lm, 48 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 182 lm, 49 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 168 lm, 48 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 182 lm, 49 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 294 lm, 67 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 302 lm, 73 lm/W

Optional **FM128296BKT** Glare Guard Reflector

Name	Fundamentals™		Forged		Ripley™	
SKU & Finish	16120 AZT27 16120 BBR27 16120 BKT27	16120 AZT30 16120 BBR30 16120 BKT30	15803 AZT27R	15803 AZT30R	15800 AZT27R 15800 BBR27R	15800 AZT30R 15800 BBR30R
Watt/VA	4.3W/5.8VA		3.8W/4.95VA		4.3W/5.8VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 294 lm, 67 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 302 lm, 73 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 168 lm, 46 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 182 lm, 49 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 294 lm, 67 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 302 lm, 73 lm/W

Optional **FM128296BKT** Glare Guard Reflector

Name	Shallow Shade Small		Shallow Shade Large		Broad Roof	
SKU & Finish	15805 BKT27R	15805 BKT30R	15806 BKT27R	15806 BKT30R	15833 AZT27R	15833 AZT30R
Watt/VA	4W/5.8VA		4W/5.8VA		4W/5.8VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 126 lm, 31 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 140 lm, 35 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 126 lm, 31 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 140 lm, 35 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 126 lm, 31 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 140 lm, 35 lm/W

Name	Side Mount		Side Mount Cast Brass		Center Mount	
SKU & Finish	15815 AZT27R 15815 BKT27R	15815 AZT30R 15815 BKT30R	15827 BBR27R	15827 BBR30R	15826 AZT27R 15826 BKT27R	15826 AZT30R 15826 BKT30R
Watt/VA	4.3W/5.8VA		4.3W/5.8VA		4.3W/5.8VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 294 lm, 67 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 302 lm, 73 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 294 lm, 67 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 302 lm, 73 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 294 lm, 67 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 302 lm, 73 lm/W

Optional **FM128296BKT** Glare Guard Reflector

D = DAMP **W** = WET = LED Integrated

Integrated LED – 12V

Name	6" Dome		8" Dome		8" Dome Short Stem	
SKU & Finish	15870 AZT27R 15870 BBR27R 15870 BKT27R	15870 AZT30R 15870 BBR30R 15870 BKT30R	15810 AZT27R 15810 BBR27R 15810 BKT27R	15810 AZT30R 15810 BBR30R 15810 BKT30R	15811 AZT27R	15811 AZT30R
Watt/VA	4.3W/5.8VA		4.3W/5.8VA		4.3W/5.8VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K - Warm White 294 lm, 67 lm/W	3000K - Pure White 302 lm, 73 lm/W	2700K - Warm White 294 lm, 67 lm/W	3000K - Pure White 302 lm, 73 lm/W	2700K - Warm White 294 lm, 67 lm/W	3000K - Pure White 302 lm, 73 lm/W

Optional **FM128296BKT** Glare Guard Reflector   Optional **FM128296BKT** Glare Guard Reflector   Optional **FM128296BKT** Glare Guard Reflector

Name	Llena™		Llenita™		Round Tiered	
SKU & Finish	15820 AZT27 15820 BBR27 15820 CO27	15820 AZT 15820 BBR 15820 CO	15821 AZT27 15821 BBR27 15821 CO27	15821 AZT 15821 BBR 15821 CO	16124 AGZ27 16124 BKT27 16124 CW27	16124 AGZ30 16124 BKT30 16124 CW30
Watt/VA	3.8W/4.95VA		3.8W/4.95VA		3.8W/4.95VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K - Warm White 168 lm, 46 lm/W	3000K - Pure White 182 lm, 49 lm/W	2700K - Warm White 168 lm, 46 lm/W	3000K - Pure White 182 lm, 49 lm/W	2700K - Warm White 168 lm, 46 lm/W	3000K - Pure White 182 lm, 46 lm/W

Name	Pierced Dome		Louvered Bollard	Tee Bollard
SKU & Finish	15857 AZT27R	15857 AZT30R	16130 AZT28 16130 BKT28	16131 AZT28 16131 BKT28
Watt/VA	3.8W/4.95VA		3.5W/5.67VA	3.5W/5.67VA
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K - Warm White 168 lm, 46 lm/W	3000K - Pure White 182 lm, 49 lm/W	2800K - Warm White 224 lm, 64 lm/W	2800K - Warm White 224 lm, 64 lm/W

Name	Side Throw Bollard	Mission Bollard
SKU & Finish	16132 AZT28 16132 BKT28	16133 AZT28 16133 BKT28
Watt/VA	3.5W/5.67VA	3.5W/5.67VA
Kelvin & Lumens	2800K - Warm White 224 lm, 64 lm/W	2800K - Warm White 224 lm, 64 lm/W

D = DAMP   **W** = WET   = LED Integrated

Retrofit Path & Spread

12V – Requires lamp

Name	Adjustable Height Small	Adjustable Height Large	Solid Brass Missionary
SKU & Finish	**15502 CBR**	**15503 CBR**	**15480 CBR**
LED Lamp Options	2W G4/T3 (18042, 18043) Compares up to 20W Halogen 1.2W T3/G4 (18200, 18201) Compares up to 10W Halogen 2W T3/G4 (18206, 18207) Compares up to 20W Halogen	2W G4/T3 (18042, 18043) Compares up to 20W Halogen 1.2W T3/G4 (18200, 18201) Compares up to 10W Halogen 2W T3/G4 (18206, 18207) Compares up to 20W Halogen	2W G4/T3 (18042, 18043) Compares up to 20W Halogen 1.2W T3/G4 (18200, 18201) Compares up to 10W Halogen 2W T3/G4 (18206, 18207) Compares up to 20W Halogen

Name	6" Dome	Solid Brass Traditional	Small Hat Brass
SKU & Finish	**15470 AZT** **15470 CBR** **15470 BKT**	**15478 CBR**	**15506 CBR**
LED Lamp Options	2W T5 Wedge (18039, 18040) Compares up to 16W Xenon 1.2W T3/G4 (18200, 18201) Compares up to 10W Halogen 2W T3/G4 (18206, 18207) Compares up to 20W Halogen	2W G4/T3 (18042, 18043) Compares up to 20W Halogen 1.2W T3/G4 (18200, 18201) Compares up to 10W Halogen 2W T3/G4 (18206, 18207) Compares up to 20W Halogen	2W G4/T3 (18042, 18043) Compares up to 20W Halogen 1.2W T3/G4 (18200, 18201) Compares up to 10W Halogen 2W T3/G4 (18206, 18207) Compares up to 20W Halogen

| Name	Small Hat Copper	Medium Hat Copper
SKU & Finish	**15504 CO**	**15505 CO**
LED Lamp Options	2W G4/T3 (18042, 18043) Compares up to 20W Halogen 1.2W T3/G4 (18200, 18201) Compares up to 10W Halogen 2W T3/G4 (18206, 18207) Compares up to 20W Halogen	2W G4/T3 (18042, 18043) Compares up to 20W Halogen 1.2W T3/G4 (18200, 18201) Compares up to 10W Halogen 2W T3/G4 (18206, 18207) Compares up to 20W Halogen

Integrated LED – 12V

Name	1 LED Fixture (with Bracket) - 3" L			
SKU & Finish	15744 AZT27 15744 BBR27 15744 CO27	15744 GRY27 15744 SD27 15744 WHT27	15744 AZT30 15744 BBR30 15744 CO30	15744 GRY30 15744 SD30 15744 WHT30
Watt/VA	.19W/.28VA			
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 8.4 lm, 44 lm/W		3000K – Pure White 8.6 lm, 45 lm/W	

Name	3 LED Fixture (with Bracket) - 6.9" L			
SKU & Finish	15745 AZT27 15745 BBR27 15745 CO27	15745 GRY27 15745 SD27 15745 WHT27	15745 AZT30 15745 BBR30 15745 CO30	15745 GRY30 15745 SD30 15745 WHT30
Watt/VA	.75W/1.3VA			
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 34.7 lm, 46 lm/W		3000K – Pure White 44.5 lm, 59 lm/W	
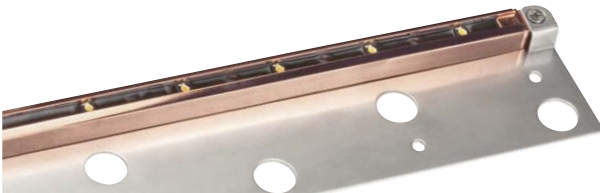
Name	6 LED Fixture (with Bracket) - 12.9" L			
SKU & Finish	15746 AZT27 15746 BBR27 15746 CO27	15746 GRY27 15746 SD27 15746 WHT27	15746 AZT30 15746 BBR30 15746 CO30	15746 GRY30 15746 SD30 15746 WHT30
Watt/VA	1.4W/2.4VA			
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 69.5 lm, 49 lm/W		3000K – Pure White 88 lm, 63 lm/W	

Name	9 LED Fixture (with Bracket) - 18.9" L			
SKU & Finish	15756 AZT27 15756 BBR27 15756 CO27	15756 GRY27 15756 SD27 15756 WHT27	15756 AZT30 15756 BBR30 15756 CO30	15756 GRY30 15756 SD30 15756 WHT30
Watt/VA	2.2W/3.7VA			
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 104.2 lm, 47 lm/W		3000K – Pure White 132 lm, 60 lm/W	

Hardscape Lighting

Highlight stone features, retaining walls, outdoor kitchens, steps, handrails, benches and more.

Recommended fixture: 12V 3 LED Fixture 15745 (pg 188)

Hardscape – LED & Accessories

Name	1 LED Fixture (without Bracket) – 3" L	
SKU & Finish	15734 AZT30 15734 BBR30 15734 CO30	15734 GRY30 15734 SD30 15734 WHT30
Watt/VA	.19W/.28VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	3000K - Pure White 8.6 lm, 45 lm/W	

Name	3 LED Fixture (without Bracket) – 6.9" L	
SKU & Finish	15735 AZT30 15735 BBR30 15735 CO30	15735 GRY30 15735 SD30 15735 WHT30
Watt/VA	.75W/1.3VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	3000K - Pure White 44..5 lm, 59 lm/W	

Name	6 LED Fixture (without Bracket) – 12.9" L	
SKU & Finish	15736 AZT30 15736 BBR30 15736 CO30	15736 GRY30 15736 SD30 15736 WHT30
Watt/VA	1.4W/2.4VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	3000K - Pure White 88 lm, 61 lm/W	

Name	9 LED Fixture (without Bracket) – 18.9" L	
SKU & Finish	15755 AZT30 15755 BBR30 15755 CO30	15755 GRY30 15755 SD30 15755 WHT30
Watt/VA	2.2W/3.7VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	3000K - Pure White 132 lm, 62 lm/W	

Name	1 LED Flat Mount Bracket
SKU & Finish	15716 SS
Notes	Mounting hardware included

Name	3 LED Flat Mount Bracket
SKU & Finish	15717 SS
Notes	Mounting hardware included

Name	6 LED Flat Mount Bracket
SKU & Finish	15718 SS
Notes	Mounting hardware included

Name	9 LED Flat Mount Bracket
SKU & Finish	15719 SS
Notes	Mounting hardware included

D = DAMP   **W** = WET   ✸ = LED Integrated

Integrated LED – 12V

Name	Brick Light (with Louvers)		Brick Light (without Louvers)		Mini Step Light (with Louvers)	
SKU & Finish	15773 AZT27R	15773 AZT30R	15774 AZT27R	15774 AZT30R	15782 AZT27R 15782 BBR27R 15782 BKT27R 15782 CO27R 15782 WHT27R	15782 AZT30R 15782 BBR30R 15782 BKT30R 15782 CO30R 15782 WHT30R
Watt/VA	1.72W/3.72VA		1.72W/3.72VA		.86W/1.86VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 82 lm, 100 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 86 lm, 102 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 82 lm, 100 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 86 lm, 102 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 41 lm, 50 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 43 lm, 51 lm/W

Name	Mini Step Light (without Louvers)		Vintage Park™		Decorative Hammered Roof	
SKU & Finish	15780 AZT27R	15780 AZT30R	15750 TZT27R	15750 TZT30R	15763 TZT27R	15763 TZT30R
Watt/VA	.86W/1.86VA		.86W/1.86VA		.86W/1.86VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 41 lm, 50 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 43 lm, 51 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 41 lm, 50 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 43 lm, 51 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 41 lm, 50 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 43 lm, 51 lm/W

Name	Fundamentals™		Four Corners		Mini Deck Light	
SKU & Finish	16110 AZT27 16110 BBR27 16110 BKT27 16110 CO27 16110 GRY27 16110 SD27	16110 AZT30 16110 BBR30 16110 BKT30 16110 CO30 16110 GRY30 16110 SD30	16111 AZT27 16111 BKT27 16111 TZT27	16111 AZT30 16111 BKT30 16111 TZT30	15765 AZT27R 15765 BBR27R 15765 BKT27R 15765 WHT27R	15765 AZT30R 15765 BBR30R 15765 BKT30R 15765 WHT30R
Watt/VA	.86W/1.86VA		.86W/1.86VA		.86W/1.86VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 41 lm, 50 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 43 lm, 51 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 41 lm, 50 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 43 lm, 51 lm/W	2700K – Warm White 41 lm, 50 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 43 lm, 51 lm/W

Name	Half Moon	
SKU & Finish	15764 AZT27R 15764 BBR27R 15764 WHT27R	15764 AZT30R 15764 BBR30R 15764 WHT30R
Watt/VA	.86W/1.86VA	
Kelvin & Lumens	2700K – Warm White 41 lm, 50 lm/W	3000K – Pure White 43 lm, 51 lm/W

Kichler also delivers this popular half moon style as a Retrofit option

This compliments the full assortment of fixtures featuring our Centennial Brass finish

12V – Requires lamp

Name	Brass Deck Retrofit Light	
SKU & Finish	15477 CBR	12V – Requires Lamp
LED Lamp Options	2W T5 Wedge (18120, 18121) Compares up to 16W Xenon 1.2W T5 Wedge (18198, 18199) Compares up to 10W Halogen	

Lighting Techniques

Deck & Patio Lighting

Accentuate all of the beauty and details of decks, patios, outdoor kitchens, steps, handrails and more.

Recommended fixtures:
12V LED Half Moon 15764 (pg 190)
12V LED Brick Light 15773 (pg 190)

Want more Landscape Lighting Techniques?

Visit **Kichler.com/landscape** for videos, or to view our 2018 Landscape full-line catalog.

D = DAMP **W** = WET ⚙ = LED Integrated

LAMP	ITEM #	BASE/LAMP TYPE	WATTS	KELVIN/LUMENS (lm for Bare Lamps)	BEAM ANGLE/ITEM #
					300° Omni-Directional
	18036	S8 Wedge Wet Location (W)	2W, 2.9VA Compares up to 18.5W Krypton	2700K – Warm White / 95 lm	18036
	18037			3000K – Pure White / 95 lm	18037
	18039	T5 Wedge Wet Location (W)	2W, 2.9VA Compares up to 16W Xenon	2700K – Warm White / 95 lm	18039
	18040			3000K – Pure White / 95 lm	18040
	18042	G4/T3 Bi-Pin Wet Location (W)	2W, 2.9VA Compares up to 20W Halogen	2700K – Warm White / 95 lm	18042
	18043			3000K – Pure White / 95 lm	18043
					120° Beam Angle
	18122	S8 Wedge* Wet Location (W)	1.5W, 2.4VA Compares up to 18.5W Krypton	2700K – Warm White / 130 lm	18122
	18123			3000K – Pure White / 130 lm	18123
	18120	T5 Wedge* Wet Location (W)	1.5W, 2.4VA Compares up to 16W Xenon	2700K – Warm White / 130 lm	18120
	18121			3000K – Pure White / 130 lm	18121
	18124	G4/T3 Bi-Pin* Wet Location (W)	1.5W, 2.4VA Compares up to 20W Halogen	2700K – Warm White / 130 lm	18124
	18125			3000K – Pure White / 130 lm	18125

LAMP	ITEM #	BASE/LAMP TYPE	WATTS	KELVIN/LUMENS (lm for Bare Lamps)	BEAM ANGLE/ITEM #	
					180°	300°
	18198	T5 Wedge Mini Ceramic Wet Location (W)	1W, 1.2VA Compares up to 10W Halogen	2700K – Warm White / 85 lm	18198	--
	18199			3000K – Pure White / 85 lm	18199	--
	18200	T3/G4 Bi-Pin Micro Ceramic Wet Location (W)	1W, 1.2VA Compares up to 10W Halogen	2700K – Warm White / 85 lm	18200	--
	18201			3000K – Pure White / 85 lm	18201	--
	18204	T5 Wedge High Lumen Mini Wet Location (W)	2.3W, 3.3VA Compares up to 20W Halogen	2700K – Warm White / 215 lm	--	18204
	18205			3000K – Pure White / 215 lm	--	18205
	18202	S8 Wedge High Lumen Mini Wet Location (W)	2.3W, 3.3VA Compares up to 20W Halogen	2700K – Warm White / 215 lm	--	18202
	18203			3000K – Pure White / 215 lm	--	18203
	18206	T3/G4 Bi-Pin High Lumen Mini Wet Location (W)	2.3W, 3.3VA Compares up to 20W Halogen	2700K – Warm White / 215 lm	--	18206
	18207			3000K – Pure White / 215 lm	--	18207
	18208	BA15 Single Contact High Lumen Mini Wet Location (W)	2.3W, 3.3VA Compares up to 20W Halogen	2700K – Warm White / 215 lm	--	18208
	18209			3000K – Pure White / 215 lm	--	18209

*Ideal for side mount path, deck/step, wall wash fixtures and more.

Source lumens shown.

LAMP	ITEM #	BASE/ LAMP TYPE	WATTS	KELVIN/LUMENS (lm for Bare Lamps)	BEAM ANGLE/ITEM #			
					15° SPOT	25° NARROW FLOOD	40° FLOOD	60° WIDE FLOOD
	18150, 18152, 18154, 18156	MR8 BI-PIN Damp Location D	2W, 3.1VA Compares up to 15W Halogen	2700K – Warm White 140 lm	18150	18152	18154	18156
	18151, 18153, 18155, 18157			3000K – Pure White 150 lm	18151	18153	18155	18157
	18158, 18160, 18162, 18164	MR11 BI-PIN Damp Location D	2.5W, 3.8VA Compares up to 20W halogen	2700K – Warm White 180 lm	18158	18160	18162	18164
	18159, 18161, 18163, 18165			3000K – Pure White 180 lm	18159	18161	18163	18165
	18126, 18128, 18130, 18132	MR16 Damp Location D	4W, 5.4VA Compares up to 20W halogen	2700K – Warm White 285 lm	18126	18128	18130	18132
	18127, 18129, 18131, 18133			3000 – Pure White 285 lm	18127	18129	18131	18133
	18134, 18136, 18138, 18140	MR16 Damp Location D	5W, 6.6VA Compares up to 35W halogen	2700K – Warm White 365 lm	18134	18136	18138	18140
	18135, 18137, 18139, 18141			3000K – Pure White 365 lm	18135	18137	18139	18141
	18142, 18144, 18146, 18148	MR16 Damp Location D	7.2W, 9.9VA Compares up to 50W Halogen	2700K – Warm White 615 lm	18142	18144	18146	18148
	18143, 18145, 18147, 18149			3000K – Pure White 615 lm	18143	18145	18147	18149
	18166, 18168, 18170, 18172	PAR36 Wet Location W	4.2W, 6.3VA Compares up to 20W Halogen	2700K – Warm White 290 lm	18166	18168	18170	18172
	18167, 18169, 18171, 18173			3000K – Pure White 290 lm	18167	18169	18171	18173
	18174, 18176, 18178, 18180	PAR36 Wet Location W	6W, 8.5VA Compares up to 35W Halogen	2700K – Warm White 475 lm	18174	18176	18178	18180
	18175, 18177, 18179, 18181			3000K – Pure White 475 lm	18175	18177	18179	18181
	18182, 18184, 18186, 18188	PAR36 Wet Location W	10W, 13.2VA Compares up to 50W Halogen	2700K – Warm White 700 lm	18182	18184	18186	18188
	18183, 18185, 18187, 18189			3000K – Pure White 700 lm	18183	18185	18187	18189
	18021, 18024, 18027	PAR36/AR111 Wet Location W	10W, 13.2VA Compares up to 50W Halogen	2700K – Warm White 620 lm	18021	18024	18027	--
	18022, 18025, 18028			3000K – Pure White 620 lm	18022	18025	18028	--
	18190, 18192, 18194, 18196	PAR36 Wet Location W	14W, 19.2VA Compares up to 75W Halogen	2700K – Warm White 1090 lm	18190	18192	18194	18196
	18191, 18193, 18195, 18197			3000K – Pure White 1090 lm	18191	18193	18195	18197

D = DAMP   W = WET   ⬡ = LED Integrated

Name	Design Pro LED Controller	Design Pro LED Controller	Design Pro LED Controller
SKU	**15DC100**	**15DC200**	**15DC300**
Watt/VA	100W	200W	300W
AC or DC & Output Voltage	Direct current (DC), 15V constant DC	Direct current (DC), 15V constant DC	Direct current (DC), 15V constant DC
	Up to 2 independently controlled zones	Up to 4 independently controlled zones	Up to 6 independently controlled zones

Design Pro LED Controller Accessories

Name	Remote	Range Extender	#14-2 Wire	#16-2 Wire
SKU	**16080 BK**	**16081 WH**	**16088 BK**	**16089 BK**
Descr.	Allows the user to independently control lighting zones based on pre-defined programs. This enables the homeowner to temporarily override schedules on individual zones by turning the lights on/off at any given time. Can also be used as a secondary programmer.	Allows for wireless range extension (additional 300') between wireless devices (ex: power supply to power supply). Plugs into any standard 120V outlet (dry location). Compatible with Vera™ Plus and Edge Gateways.	Now 14 and 16 gauge direct burial wire can now be used with Kichler's Design Pro LED Controller. Available in 250' EZ Pull boxes for added convenience. To be used only with the Kichler DesignPro LED Controller. See Kichler DC voltage drop calculator to calculate wire runs.	

Name	Vera™ Edge	Vera™ Plus
SKU	**16082 BK**	**16083 BK**
Descr.	50-75 controllable devices; works with smartphone, tablet or computer. Wi-Fi compatible and works with Z-Wave® Plus.	75-125 controllable devices; works with smartphone, tablet or computer. Requires hardwire ethernet connection and works with Z-Wave® Plus.

Low-Voltage Transformers

Name	Professional Series		Pro. Series	Pro. Series 2-in-1	Contractor Series	Contractor Series	
SKU & Finish	15PR100SS 15PR200SS 15PR300SS	15PR600SS 15PR900SS 15PR1200SS	15PR75SS	15PRD600SS	15CS75SS	15CS150SS 15CS300SS 15CS600SS	15CS900SS 15CS1200SS
Wattage	100W - 1200W		75W	600W	75W	150W - 1200W	
Descr.	Output voltage taps 12/13/14/15 Volts		Output voltage tap is 15 Volt only	Output voltage taps 12/13/14/15 Volts	Output voltage taps 12/15 Volts	Output voltage taps 12/13/14/15 Volts	

Name	Plus Series		Plus Series	Manual Series		Economy Series	In-Ground
SKU & Finish	15PL100AZT 15PL200AZT 15PL300AZT	15PL600AZT 15PL900AZT	15PL75AZT	15M100AZT 15M200AZT	15M300AZT 15M600AZT	15E60BK 15E120BK	15IGT100 15IGT300 15IGT600
Wattage	100W - 900W		75W	100W - 600W		60W, 120W	100W, 300W, 600W
Descr.	Output voltage taps 12/13/14/15 Volts		Output voltage tap is 15 Volt only	Output voltage taps 12 Volts only for 100W–200W. 12/13/15 Volts for 300W & 600W.		Output voltage tap is 12.5 Volts	Output voltage taps 12/13/14/15 Volts

Transformer Accessories

| Name	Mechanical Transformer Timer	Plug-in Transformer Photocell	Digital Transformer Timer	Synchronizer Device	Plug-in Transformer Remote Photocell
SKU & Finish	15557 BK	15565 BK	15556 WH	15511 BK	15534 BK
Descr.	Plug-in timer suitable for outdoor temperatures when enclosed in an outdoor transformer enclosure.		Battery backup included. Straight-forward programming and easy daylight savings change over.	Synchronize all transformers used in a landscape setting so they turn on and off at the same time. Jumper wire (not included) should be a min. of 24-gauge.	Plug-in photocell with 10' cord

Compatible with all Professional Series, Contractor Series and Plus Series transformers.
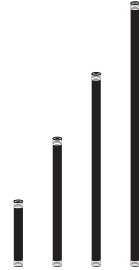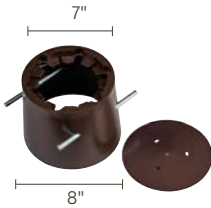
Name	Concrete Installation Kit	Fixture Mounting Stems 1/4-18 NPSM Thd. .5" Dia. Overall	Fixture Mounting Stems 1/2-14 NPSM Thd. .75" Dia. Overall	Adjustable Height Stems
SKU & Finish	**16501 BBRP**	**15651 AZT, BKT**　12" **15652 AZT, BKT**　18" **15653 AZT, BKT**　24"	**15645 AZT, BBR, BKT**　6" **15656 AZT, BBR, BKT**　12" **15657 AZT, BBR, BKT**　18" **15658 AZT, BBR, BKT**　24"	**15570 AZT, BKT**
Notes	For use with fixtures 4W, 6.5W & 14W – 16030, 16031, 16032, 16033, 16034, 16035, 16036, 16037, 16038	1/2-14 NPSM stems will require additional Coupler (15649) or Elbow (15647) for accent light use	1/2-14 NPSM stems will require additional Coupler (15649) or Elbow (15647) for accent light use	1/2-14 NPSM stems will require additional Coupler (15649) or Elbow (15647) for accent light use. Extends from 18" to 33".

4.0625" ID
4.25" OD
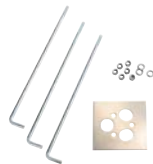
Name	Bollard Mounting Kit	Bollard Template Kit	Bollard Mounting Stake	Polymeric Support Stakes
SKU & Finish	**15665 AZT, BKT**　18" **15666 AZT, BKT**　24" **15667 AZT, BKT**　36"	**15671 ST**	**15578 BK**　　23" H	**15575 BK**　8" H in-ground stake **15576 BK**　14" H in-ground stake
Notes	For use with fixtures: 15005, 15011, 15205, 15211	For use with fixtures: 16130, 16131, 16132, 16133	For use with fixtures: 16130, 16131, 16132, 16133	

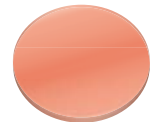| Name	Elbow	Stem Coupler	Surface Mounting Flange	Flange Mounting Nipple
SKU & Finish	**15647 AZT, BBR, BKT**	**15649 AZT, BBR, BKT**	**15601 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT**	**15602 AL**
Notes	1.18" W x 2.09" H x 1.35" L	1.5" x 1/2-14 NPSM Thd. For use with .5" NPSM stems.	4" Dia. x 1/2-14 NPSM Thd.	1" x 1/2-14 NPSM Thd.

Name	Surface Mounting Bracket	Out of Water Bracket	Multi-Fixture Weighted Base	Single Fixture Weighted Base
SKU & Finish	**15607 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT**	**15777 SS**	**15776 BK**	**15778 BK**
Notes	1.5" x 2.5" x 1" 1/2-14 NPSM Thd.	2.52" W For use with fixture: 15711 SS	3.375" W For use with fixture: 15711 SS	3.375" W For use with fixture: 15711 SS

Name	Junction Box Mounting Bracket	Gutter Mount	3" Round Mounting Base	Male/Female Riser	
SKU & Finish	**15609 AZT, BKT, CBR, WHT**	**15489 CBR**	**15493 CBR**	**15509 CBR** **15510 CBR** **15511 CBR** **15512 CBR** **15513 CBR**	3" 6" 12" 18" 24"
Notes	2.39" W x 5.56" H	2.75" W x .75" H x 4" L		No couplers needed	

Name	90° Elbow	Two Fixture Mount	Surface/Tree Bracket	Amber Lens	
SKU & Finish	**15514 CBR**	**15515 CBR**	**15516 CBR**	**16071 AMB** **16072 AMB** **15875 AMB**	For use with: 16015–16017 16018–16020 16150–16158
Notes	.5" W x .5" H x 2.75" L	2" W x 1" H x 2" L	1.5" W x 1.25" H x 6" L	For integrated LED fixtures	

Name	Green Foliage Lens	Frosted Lens	Frosted Lens	Red Lens	
SKU & Finish	**16071 GRN** **16072 GRN** **15885 GRN** For use with: 16015–16017 16018–16020 16150–16158	**16071 FRO** **16072 FRO** **15895 FRO** For use with: 16015–16017 16018–16020 16150–16158	For use with: **15672 FRO** 15382 **15676 FRO** 15092, 15384, 15484, 15494 **15633 FRO** 15398 **15643 FRO** 15374 **15691 FRO** 15381 **16079 FRO** 15361, 15861	**16071 RD** **16072 RD** **15875 RD** For use with: 16015–16017 16018–16020 16150–16158	
Notes	For integrated LED fixtures	For integrated LED fixtures	For retrofit fixtures	For integrated LED fixtures	

Name	Holiday Green Lens	Blue Lens	Linear Lens
SKU & Finish	**16071 HGRN** **16072 HGRN** **15875 HGRN** For use with: 16015–16017 16018–16020 16150–16158	For use with: **15631 BL** 15398 **15641 BL** 15374 **15673 BL** 15382 **15686 BL** 15092, 15384, 15484, 15485, 15494 **15687 BL** 15381 **15693 BL** 15397	For use with: **15674 LN** 15382 **15675 LN** 15092, 15384, 15484, 15494 **15632 LN** 15398 **15642 LN** 15374 **15692 LN** 15381
Notes	For integrated LED fixtures	For retrofit fixtures	For retrofit fixtures

Name	Polycarbonate Lens		Heat-Resistant Lens		Cowl - Polycarbonate		Cowl - Cast Brass	
SKU & Finish	**15677 CLR** **15695 CLR**	For use with: 15827 (Int. LED) 15315 (Retrofit)	**15659 AZT** **15689 BK**	For use with: 15079 15088, 15388	**16050 BBRP**	For use with: 16030–16038	**16050 BBR**	For use with: 16030–16038
Notes					2.5" H		2.5" H	

Name	Small Long Cowl		Large Long Cowl		Small 360° Cowl		Large 360° Cowl	
SKU & Finish	**16067 AZT, BKT, CBR**	For use with: 16015–16017	**16068 AZT, BKT, CBR**	For use with: 16018–16020	**16069 AZT, BKT, CBR**	For use with: 16015–16017	**16074 AZT, BKT, CBR**	For use with: 16018–16020
Notes	2.4" H		5.75" H		1.8" H		4.4" H	

Name	Long Cowl		Rock Guard - Polycarbonate		Rock Guard - Cast Brass		Rock Guard	
SKU & Finish	**16076 AZT, BKT, CBR**	For use with: 16150–16158	**16051 BBRP**	For use with: 16030–16038	**16051 BBR**	For use with: 16030–16038	**15787 BK**	For use with: 15767, 15769, 15728, 15748, 15729, 15757, 15758
Notes	2.4" H						5.9" Dia., 1.686" H For integrated LED fixtures	
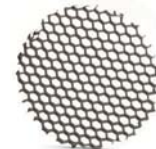
Name	Rock Guard		Rock Guard		Rock Guard - Solid Brass with Clear Lens		Hexcell Louver	
SKU & Finish	**15694 AZ**	For use with: 15194, 15268	**15690 BK**	For use with: 15088, 15388	**15482 CBR**	For use with: 15481	**15634 BK** **15644 BK** **15679 BK** **15680 BK** **15683 BK**	For use with: 15398 15374 15092, 15384, 15484, 15494 15381 15397
Notes	6.97" Dia., 1.29" H For retrofit fixtures		5.9" Dia., 1.686" H For retrofit fixtures		4.5" Dia., 1" H For retrofit fixtures		For retrofit fixtures	

Name	Hexcell Louver		Hexcell Louver	Low-Voltage Cable		Gel-Filled Wire Connectors
SKU & Finish	**16073 BK** **16075 BK**	For use with: 16015-16017 16018-16020	**FM127265**	**15501 BK** 100' 12-gauge **15502 BK** 250' 12-gauge **15503 BK** 250' 8-gauge **15504 BK** 250' 10-gauge **15505 BK** 500' 12-gauge **15506 BK** 1000' 12-gauge	For use with: 15810, 15811, 15826, 15839, 15850, 15870, 16120, 16121, 16125	**15579 BK** 8 & 10-gauge cable **15589 BK** 12-gauge
Notes	For integrated LED fixtures		For use with path lights utilizing the downward module			

Name	QUIK DISC® Connector	Pro Series Wire Connector	Low-Voltage Power Conditioner (LVPC)	Kichler Landscape Flag Marker	Corrosion Preventative Compound
SKU & Finish	15509 BK	15529 BL	16059 BK	15507 ONG	15670 BK
Notes	For use with #12-2 or #10-2 low-voltage cable only	Bulk pack of 100 connectors, packed in sealed bags of 10	Master pack of 5		

Built-to-Spec Lighting

All fixtures in this section are customizable with 4-6 week lead times.

Teron Lighting (TLI) – a Kichler company – is an innovator in delivering commercial-quality decorative LED and fluorescent fixtures that are built to your specifications. From the outstanding achievement of 100% of the Buy America Act, to the high demands of Energy Star and DLC certification, TLI goods and services have surpassed the expectations of the healthcare, education, government and hospitality markets for over 30 years.

For our full assortment, cut sheets, Revit and IES files visit TeronLighting.com.

Spec sheets available at TeronLighting.com

Built-to-Spec Lighting

Designed Around You...

TLI offers a unique range of high-demand products that are assembled locally, to your specifications*. Select from fixture style/size, wattage, voltage, driver, finish and CCT to compose the light that works best in your design. The result is a quality fixture comprised of durable components, smart drivers, and even battery back-up (optional) that performs for years to come.

Made in the USA - ARRA Compliant

ARRA 2010

TLI products also meet or exceed the rigorous specifications of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA). Featuring more than 75% of U.S. components, our fixtures are produced here in our 52,500 square foot facility located in Southern Ohio. Our local assembly also means local delivery of finished goods, which results in better on-time delivery for you.

Customization Down to the Finish

To complement the wide array of design elements and textures throughout a project, TLI offers the capability to powder coat just about any finish. So finding a fixture to match trim, door hardware, faucets, or other elements throughout a space is simple.

Available Finishes

Here is a snapshot of our standard set of available finishes.

Matte Silver	Textured Black	Antique Silver	Bronze Mist	Antique Copper	Sand	Swedish Steel	Textured White	Textured Bronze
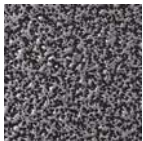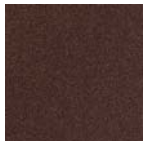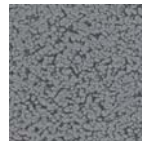
TLI Motion Sensor

TLI has a full collection of energy-saving motion sensor options available, including decorative styles in a variety of finish options. These products are used to control light levels where 24 hours of full brightness and energy consumption is not the best solution.

TLI's motion sensor products are controlled by sensors programmed to operate at low levels when a space is unoccupied and at full brightness when there are occupants in the area. Once the space reverts back to being unoccupied, the luminaire returns to its original low light level.

Offered in both fluorescent and/or LED versions, the internal or external sensors allow for specific settings for stairwells and hallways where maximum energy efficiency is required.

VCY LG DL WITH INTEGRATED PASSIVE INFRARED MOTION SENSOR

VCY LG WITH INTEGRATED MICROWAVE MOTION SENSOR

ALLO WITH EXTERNAL ULTRASONIC MOTION SENSOR

BSC WITH INTEGRATED ULTRASONIC MOTION SENSOR

Ⓜ – Look for this symbol to see if an item is available with a TLI motion sensor.

TLI Fabric Collection

TLI combines the power of commercial-grade with a decorative flare — making their fabric collection perfect to add a boost of color to non-residential projects. This collection includes versatile color and texture options designed to complement a variety of interior decorating schemes. Each product is fully compatible with multiple light sources (incandescent, compact fluorescent or LED screw-in lamps), so you can select the light that's right for your project. GU24 lamp holders are also available upon request.

SAMPLE STYLES

SAMPLE FABRIC

151-56	151-97	115-01	115-62	115-96	115-05
146-04	160-04	180-04	174-25	136-33	

TLI Silhouette Collection

The Silhouette Ceiling Collection features Internal Motion Sensor technology, or high frequency occupancy sensor. Light emits brightly from its white acrylic inner diffuser with a clear acrylic or fabric outer trim.

SAMPLE STYLES

SAMPLE FABRIC
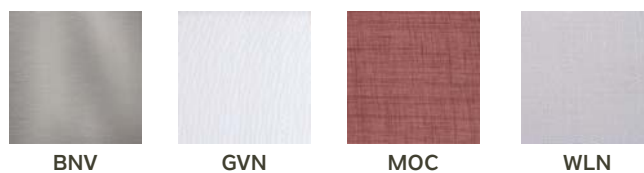
BNV	GVN	MOC	WLN

*All fixtures in this section are customizable with 4-6 week lead times. Consult the TLI website for more details and spec sheets. We reserve the right to revise the design or components of any product due to parts availability or change in UL standards, without assuming any obligation or liability to modify any products previously manufactured, and without notice.

For more information about these products visit **TeronLighting.com**, or contact your local sales representative.

Built-to-Spec Lighting

Navigating the TLI Section

This section contains a visual snapshot of our most popular styles. All items can be built-to spec-for full customization.

To build a fixture that complements your design, start by identifying your preferred style(s). From there, you can utilize the product code abbreviations provided as your main resource to search the full product family, specifications for each, and valuable assets like Revit and IES files online at **TeronLighting.com.**

Product Abbreviations:

Look for "NEC"

Beneath each image you'll find a Product Code Abbreviation that is representative of the fixture/family name. This simple three or four letter code can be entered in the search bar online to populate the fixtures available in that style. Simply click on your preferred selection for access to specs, cut sheets, finishes and more.

Product Abbrev. NEC
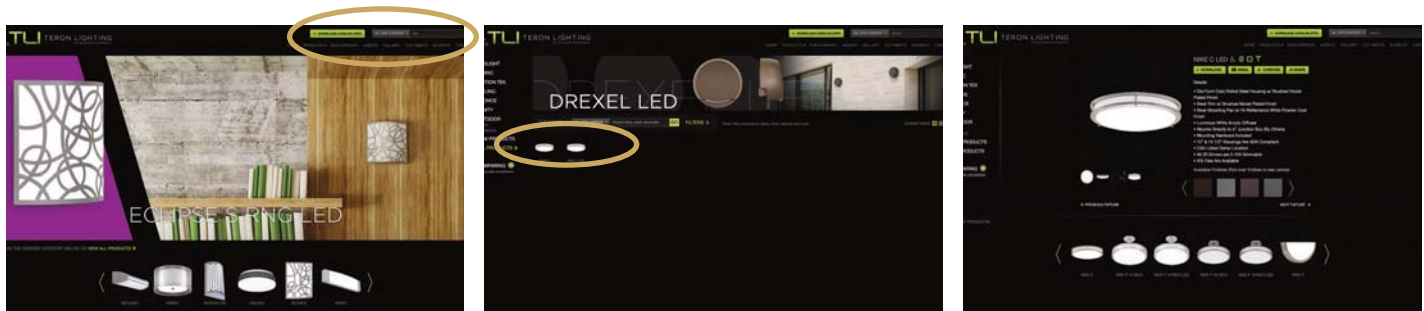
Ordering Guide:

When it's time to build your ideal fixture, use this ordering guide to compose the full product code.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Example: NEC14-L16.3-ZE560-SM-30K

PRODUCT	SOURCE/WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	DIFFUSER	DRIVER OPTIONS	FINISH	OPTIONS
NEC14	L16.3	120V	N/A	ZE560	SM	30K

Ceiling – LED
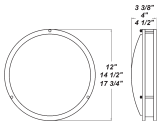
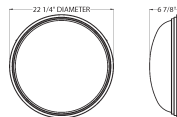**Product Abbrev.: NEC**
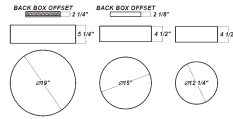
SHRS
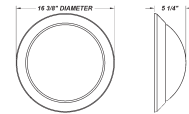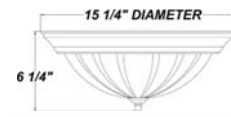

MEDC
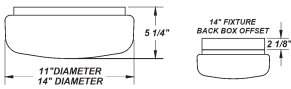
Product Abbrev.: DS
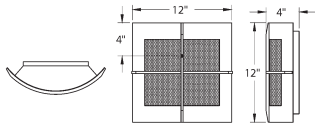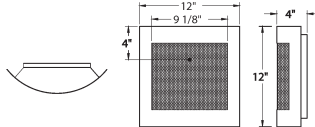

EE
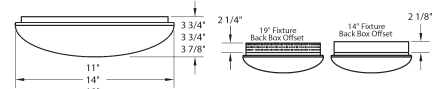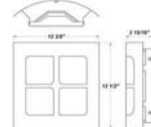

FS
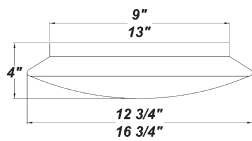
Product Abbrev.: TN
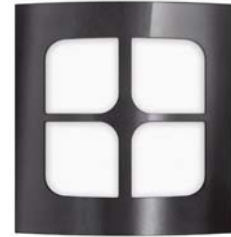Pendant Available

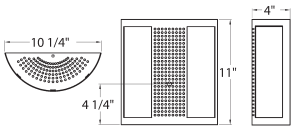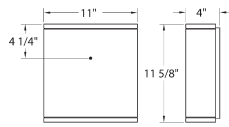
FUN

TDS
Pendant Available

Product Abbrev.: TEMS

ECLS

CPO

Also available for outdoor

Product Abbrev.: OA

ON
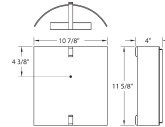
PP
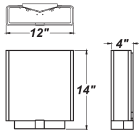
Product Abbrev.: BLR

LNDS

TOP/BOTTOM
VIEW

TGR

Multiple Fascia Available

See pages 202, 204 for finish and ordering information.

TLI
A **KICHLER** BRAND

16"

3 3/8"

8"

4"

Product Abbrev.: NES

14"

3 3/4"

4 3/4"

MOUNT HOLE

7"

DL

MOUNT HOLES

WIREWAY

2 1/4"

11 7/8"

3"

VCY

OPTIONAL RING
RNG

OPTIONAL EYE
EYE

9 5/8"
MOUNT HOLES

6 1/4"

14 1/2"

STANDARD GRILL
GRL

Product Abbrev.: TV

All fixtures in this section are customizable with 4-6 week lead times. Consult the TLI website for more details and spec sheets. We reserve the right to revise the design.

25 1/2"
37 1/2"
49 1/2"

4"
4 3/4"

MOUNT WITH
(2) WALL ANCHORS — WIREWAY OUT

Product Abbrev.: DC24

24 3/4"
36 3/4"
48 3/4"

5 3/4"

WIREWAY
MOUNT WITH
(2) WALL ANCHORS

4 1/4"

DP24

24 1/4"
36 1/4"
48 1/4"

4"
5"

Mount with
(2) Wall Anchors — Wireway Out

JN

25 1/2"
37 1/2"
49 1/2"

4"
5"

MOUNT WITH
(2) WALL ANCHORS — WIREWAY OUT

Product Abbrev.: NS

24 7/8"
48 7/8"

3 7/8"
5 3/4"

CPR Ⓜ

25"
37"
49"

4 1/2"
4 1/2"

WIREWAY
OUT FRONT VIEW MOUNT WITH
(2) WALL ANCHORS

2 LAMP

5 1/4"

BOTTOM / TOP VIEW

3 LAMP

BYD Ⓜ

4 1/8"
5 3/4"

25 1/8"
49 1/8"

4"

Product Abbrev.: ALO

10 1/2"

25 1/8"
49 1/8"

4"

BSC Ⓜ

6 5/8"

25 1/8"
49 1/8"

4"

BSCN Ⓜ

Ⓜ – Available with a motion sensor. See page 202 for more information.

See pages 202, 204 for finish and ordering information.
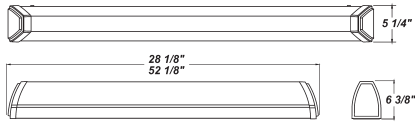
Product Abbrev.: DNB
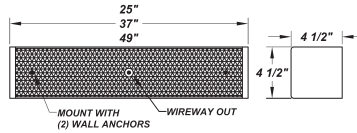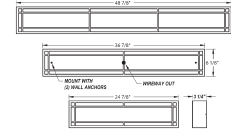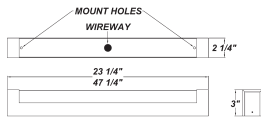
28 1/8"
52 1/8"

5 1/4"

6 3/8"

MD

25"
37"
49"

4 1/2"

4 1/2"

MOUNT WITH
(2) WALL ANCHORS

WIREWAY OUT

Ⓜ

BT

48 7/8"

36 7/8"

6 1/8"

MOUNT WITH
(2) WALL ANCHORS

WIREWAY OUT

24 7/8"

3 1/4"

Product Abbrev.: VCY

MOUNT HOLES
WIREWAY

2 1/4"

23 1/4"
47 1/4"

3"

Ⓜ – Available with a motion sensor. See page 202 for more information.

All fixtures in this section are customizable with 4-6 week lead times. Consult the TLI website for more details and spec sheets. We reserve the right to revise the design.

Spec sheets available at *TeronLighting.com*   **209**
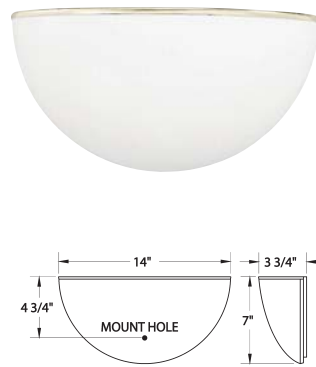
Product Abbrev.: ALLW

Multiple Fascia Available

FL
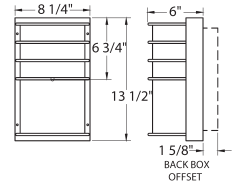
RL

Multiple Fascia Available
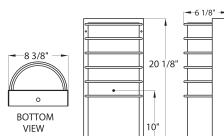
Product Abbrev.: RLB

Multiple Fascia Available
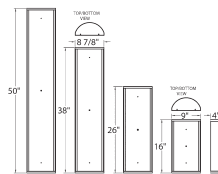
GRDW

Multiple Fascia Available Ⓜ
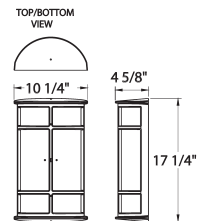
GRDW-FRN
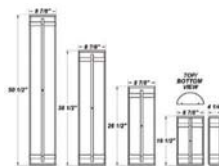
Product Abbrev.: GRDW-CNL
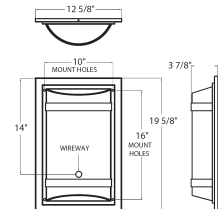
ZENS

Large Size Available Ⓜ
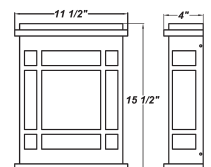
FLW

Multiple Sizes Available

Ⓜ – Available with a motion sensor. See page 202 for more information.

All fixtures in this section are customizable with 4-6 week lead times. Consult the TLI website for more details and spec sheets. We reserve the right to revise the design.

13 1/2" · **5 3/4"** · **9"** · **7 1/2"**

0.50" Conduit Entries One Each on Opposite Sides, One On Top, and One on Back of Housing
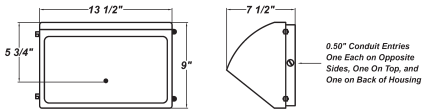
Product Abbrev.: BPM

Large Size Available

17.000 · 13.698 · 11.00 · 2.698 · 9.000
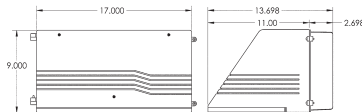
CDL

Small & Mini Sizes Available **M**

13" · **5 3/4"** · **9"** · **7 1/2"**

0.50" CONDUIT ENTRIES One Each on Opposite Sides, One On Top, and One on Back of Housing

GPM

Large Size Available

12 1/4" · **10 1/8"** · **10 1/2"** · **13 3/4" HID** · **12" FLUORESCENT** · **8"**
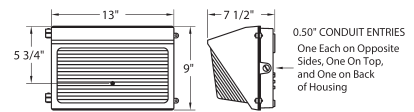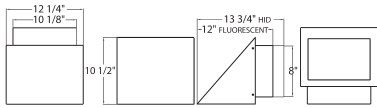
Product Abbrev.: TTN

Mini Size Available

0.50" Conduit Entries One on Bottom of Fixture and One on Back of Housing

7" · **5 1/4"** · **11"** · **3 3/8"**

CA

8" · **5 1/2"** · **13"** · **3 5/8"**

CAC

14 1/2" · **7 7/8"** · **7"** · **3 1/2"**

Product Abbrev.: TLNW

TOP / BOTTOM VIEW · W/ DEEP HOUSING · **18"** · **10"** · MOUNT HOLES · **5"** · **7"** · WIREWAY · **4 1/2"** · **9"** · **11 3/8"** · W/ DEEP HOUSING

CRNW

13 1/4" · **8 1/2"** · **5"** · **10"** · SMALL / OUTER BAND · LARGE / INNER BAND

MS

Large Size Available

M – Available with a motion sensor. See page 202 for more information.

Product Abbrev.: DRX

LCR

BOTTOM VIEW · FRONT VIEW · SIDE VIEW

SDM

Large Size Available

Three 0.50" Conduit
Entry Points on Sides
One 0.50" Conduit
Entry Point on Back

Product Abbrev.: BK

(M)

0.75" CONDUIT ENTRIES
4 TOTAL - SPACED 90 DEGREES
AROUND SIDE OF HOUSING
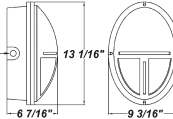
HRO

Multiple Fascia & Round Option Available

HORIZONTAL EYE
EYE
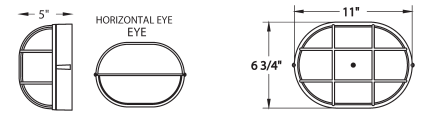
BEOC

Round Option Available
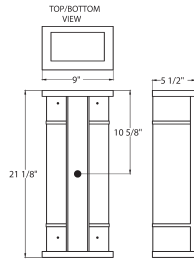
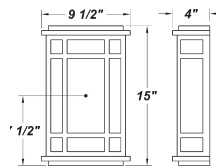(M) – Available with a motion sensor. See page 202 for more information.

All fixtures in this section are customizable with 4-6 week lead times. Consult the TLI website for more details and spec sheets. We reserve the right to revise the design.

Looking to reduce energy costs?

Kichler offers many Energy Star® rated products that can also be used to comply with 2016 Title 24, Part 6 High efficacy LED light source requirements.

As legislation changes and evolves, Kichler has made sure our latest lineup of products offers the features building owners are required to have.

Energy Star®

Energy Star is a U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) voluntary program designed to help businesses and individuals save money and protect our climate through superior energy efficiency. Energy Star products are independently tested and certified to save energy without sacrificing features or functionality, including light quality or output. Lighting products covered include:

- Residential light fixtures and ceiling fans with light kits
- Commercial accent lights including line-voltage directional track lights
- Commercial downlights: recessed, pendant, surface mount (includes retrofits & excludes troffers or linear forms)
- Commercial under cabinet lighting

For more information, visit **www.energystar.gov**.

Title 24 (T24)

Title 24 Building Energy Efficiency Standards are designed to reduce energy consumption by mandating that commercial building owners and homeowners use only high-efficacy lamps in both indoor and outdoor fixtures installed during new construction or remodels. The legislation has evolved recently to outline several new requirements for these fixtures, including:

- Light sources must offer "low flicker operation" (an LED must flicker less than 30% at frequencies below 200 Hz).
- LED lamps and luminaires must provide an R9 of at least 50.
- The Color Rendering Index must be equal to or greater than 90, assuring it produces strong, vibrant reds.

California is paving the way to reduce its greenhouse gas emissions to 1990 levels by 2020, and many additional municipalities nationwide have adopted these regulations as well. **All Kichler fixtures featuring the T24 logo meet the latest legislation requirements, including those implemented in January 2017 with JA8**.

For more information, visit **www.energy.CA.gov/title 24** or **www.title24express.com**.

The DesignLights Consortium (DLC)

The DesignLights Consortium® is a non-profit organization that promotes quality, energy-efficient commercial-sector lighting solutions. The high-performance standards of a DLC qualified product are established in collaboration with its federal, regional, state, utility, and energy efficiency program members, manufacturers, lighting designers, and other industry stakeholders throughout the US and Canada. The goal is to identify quality products and program benefits that advance the industry-wide adoption of energy solutions throughout commercial construction. The DLC reviews:

- Non-residential fixtures not currently covered under the Energy Star program, such as: LED Luminaires like Outdoor Pole, Bollards, Landscape Accent and Flood, Wall Wash and garage canopies.

- Commercial lighting for industry applications like: Roadway, Parking garages — primarily outdoor, high-voltage applications

- 3rd party data to ensure fixtures meet stringent output, efficacy, CCT, CRI and warranty standards

For more information, visit **www.designlights.org**.

Lighting Facts

Although this program will cease to exist [March 2018], it's important to have an understanding of its purpose. LED Lighting Facts is a program formerly sponsored by the U.S. Department of Energy that showcased the general illumination of LED products in accordance with the industry standard test method, IES LM-79-2008 (see below/next pg). The label is an indication of manufacturers who have committed to testing products and reporting performance results according to these industry standards. The LED Lighting Facts label then allows Lighting Pros to review the characteristics of an LED product using accurate and verified performance data. There are still over 70,000 products in circulation which feature a Lighting Facts label.
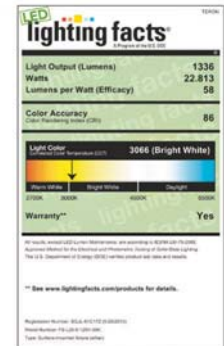
Illuminating Engineering Society Of North America (IESNA) Lm-79-2008

IESNA developed a standardized industry test conducted on all LED light fixtures and light sources to provide universally consistent data that is translated for the benefit of end users. The test measures qualities such as lumens, energy consumed, CRI and color temperature — resulting in an IES file/report. It allows for a true comparison of energy efficiency regardless of the light source and serves as the primary source of data when creating Lighting Facts® labels. IES files are then also utilized by the design community to plot accurate light distribution throughout their plans.

For more information, visit **www.ies.org**.

Looking to reduce energy costs?

LEED®

The LEED® (Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design) certification program from the U.S. Green Building Council has become the benchmark for architects, real estate professionals, facility managers, engineers, interior designers, landscape architects, construction managers and government officials who want to design, construct and operate more sustainable buildings. The third-party certification process assigns LEED® points for products and processes used that promote green practices related to site development, water savings, energy efficiency, materials selection and indoor environmental quality. There are a limited number of possible points available, with a tiered system that certifies buildings with a Platinum, Gold, Silver or Certified status based on points earned. According to leed.usgbc.org/leed, from 2015-2018 LEED-certified buildings are estimated to generate as much as $1.2 billion in energy savings and $715.3 million in maintenance. The right lighting can contribute to earning LEED points in new construction.

For more information, visit **www.USGBC.org/leed**.

ICC

The International Code Council is a member-focused association. It is dedicated to developing model codes and standards used in the design, build and compliance process to construct safe, sustainable, affordable and resilient structures. Most U.S. communities and many global markets follow the International Codes, or I-Codes, published by ICC. The I-Codes are a complete set of comprehensive, coordinated building safety and fire prevention codes that provide minimum safeguards for people at home, at school and in the workplace. For instance, when a light fixture is to be placed in a ceiling filled with insulation, it requires an insulated contact (IC) rating to assure the fixture can be covered with insulation.

For more information, visit **www.iccsafe.org**.

FCC

Part 15 of the FCC regulations addresses the Radio Frequency (RF) of LED lighting products to ensure that devices do not cause harmful interference to radio-communications services. In most cases, the driver paired with LED lighting devices operates at RF frequencies similar to those used in digital electronic products. LED fixtures are then subject to the "Verification" or "Certification" equipment authorization procedures. The testing limits radiated emission from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz to ensure overall compliance with radiated emissions requirements. Manufacturers are required to design to these standards, as well as keep validated test reports on file. Wireless or "intentional" devises require reporting be submitted through the FCC.

For more information, visit **www.fcc.gov**.

International Dark Sky Association (IDA)

IDA's Fixture Seal of Approval program certifies outdoor lighting fixtures as being Dark Sky Friendly, meaning that they minimize glare while reducing light trespass and sky glow. Dark Sky friendly fixtures are designed to reduce light pollution by directing the light down and out, not up. To earn the seal of approval, products are required to be fully shielded and to minimize the amount of blue light in the nighttime environment.

For more information, visit **www.darksky.org**.

ADA Compliant

The Americans with Disabilities Act is a federal anti-discrimination statute designed to ensure equal access to opportunities and benefits for qualified individuals with disabilities. The act seeks to remove barriers to the enjoyment of programs and employment opportunities, independent living, and economical self-sufficiency enjoyed by those without disabilities. The American with Disabilities Act (ADA) limits wall-mounted luminaires to four inches in depth when located between 27 inches and 84 inches from the finished floor level of walks, halls, corridors, passageways, or aisles. Many Kichler sconces meet this requirement at any mounting height.

For more information, visit **www.ada.gov**.

Navigating the Light

Color	**Color Correlated Temperature (CCT):** Also referred to as Color Temperature and displayed as Kelvin Temperature	**Kelvin Temperature (K)** indicates the color of the light source or the color you are getting from an LED fixture • 2700K is a warmer light—closer to incandescent • 3000K trends warm, but optically closer to a pure white • 4000K trends cooler, but perceived as a bright white • 5000K is cool, perceived often as having a blue hue
	Color Rendering Index (CRI): Particularly of importance indoors where there is less natural light	**CRI** reflects the color that the light brings out of objects • 90+ CRI results in a more vibrant and "true" color • A lower CRI (<80) would make seemingly colorful objects appear dull and unappealing.
Brightness	**Lumens (lm):** Reflect the amount of light from a fixture	• The higher the lumens, the more light you are getting • Lumens in the lower 100s (<550) typically work best for accent or niche lighting • 550 to 850 lumens give light levels equivalent to traditional 40W or 60W incandescent bulbs respectively, and are ideal for downlighting • 850 to 2000 lumens typically work best in spaces with average ceiling height (9' to 12') • 3000 to 5000 lumens are typically best for larger spaces, vaulted ceilings, and more task driven applications that require significant light
Light Delivery	**Delivered Lumens**	You may see **delivered lumens** throughout this catalog as we work diligently to provide that level of data • Source lumens = the brightness at the source • Delivered lumens = the brightness recognized closer to eye level, or the level in which the light has the most impact in a space
	Beam Spread	**Beam spread** is an excellent indicator of how wide the light is being dispersed • Lower beam spread (60-80 degrees) is indicative of a thinner stream of light—similar to that of a flash light. This is often preferred for task lighting as it offers a stronger stream of light down to the task at hand. • Higher beam spread (100+) is wider—best suited for ambient or general purpose lighting across a room. The light is dispersed broadly, but has less strength as it goes down.
Efficiency	**Lumens per watt (LPW):** also referred to as efficacy	**LPW** reflects how many lumens you get per watt—which is a sign of efficiency. Energy Star® standards for indoor fixtures vary based on size and watt criteria: • > 50 LPW for all lamp types below 30 total listed lamp watts • > 60 LPW for all lamp types that are < 24 inches and > 30 total listed lamp watts • > 70 LPW for all lamp types that are > 24 inches and > 30 total listed lamp watts

Bring it all together.
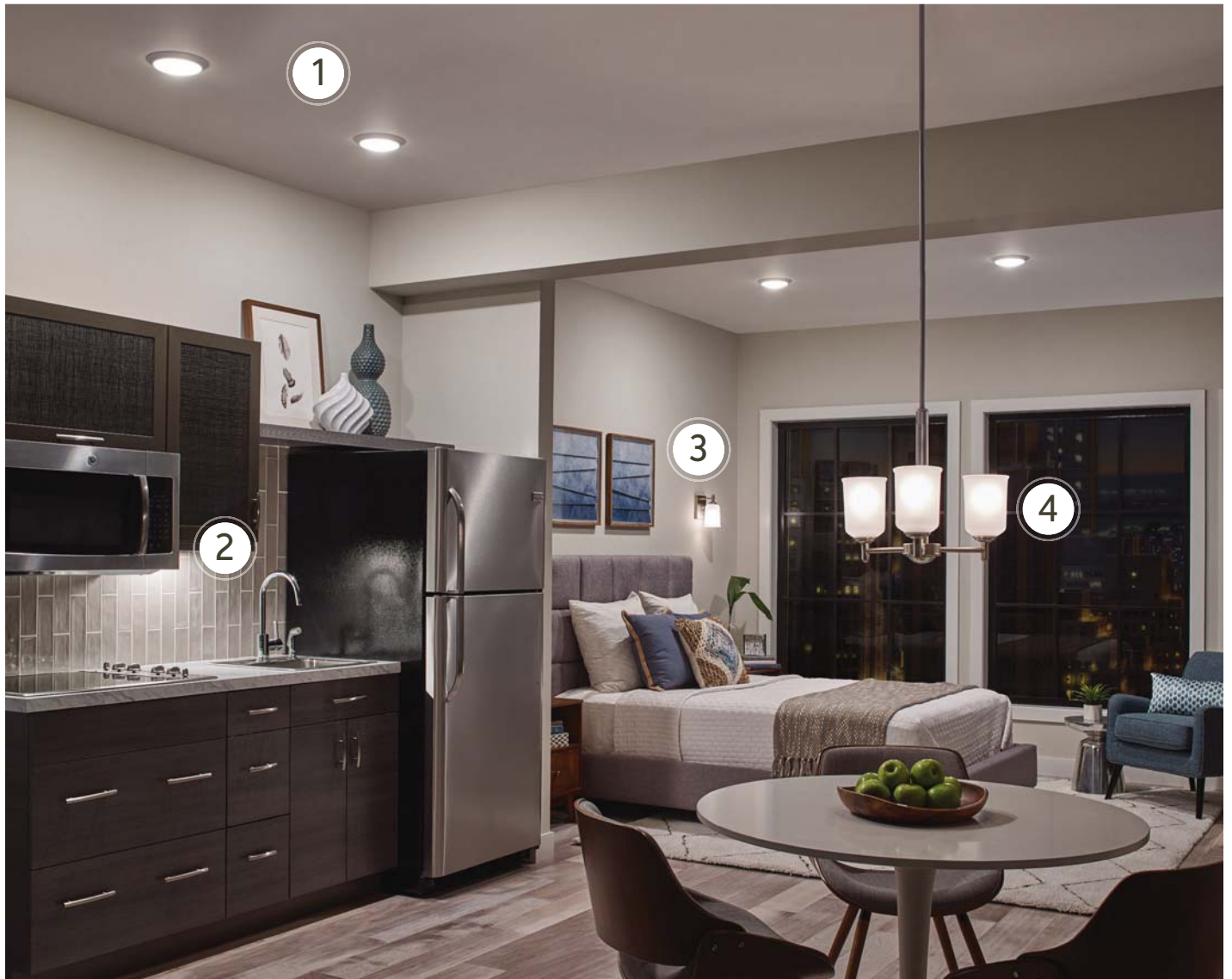
1
Low-Profile LED Downlight 3000K
(43846WHLED30)

2
4U Series LED 12" Under Cabinet 3000K
(4U30K12BZT, 6UCORDBK)

3
Shailene Wall Sconce
(45572NI)

4
Shailene Mini Chandelier
(43670NI)

Code	Page
206 NI, OZ, WH	30
208 WH	30
209 NI, OZ, WH	30
210 WH	30
216 WH	31
345 BK, TZ	149
365 BK	149
401 NI, SBK, SNB, WH	124
402 MWH, NI7, SNB, SNBU, SNW, WH	122
403 MWH, NI7, SNB, SNBU, SNW, WH	122
404 MWH, NI7, SNB, SNW, WH	122
623 CH, NI	54
624 CH, NI	54
625 CH, NI	54
626 CH, NI	54
628 CH, NI	54
1148 BK, TZ, WH	150
1748 NI	71
1781 NI, OZ	72
1783 NI, OZ	72
1788 NI, OZ	72
1894 NI, OZS	71
1896 NI, OZS	71
2019 NI, TZ	78
2020 AB, NI, TZ	78
2021 NI, TZ	78
2076 NI, OZ	79
2093 NI, OZ	79
2621 NI	140
2664 OZ, PN	62
2665 OZ, PN	67
2666 OZ, PN	67
2693 NI, OZ	64, 79
2702 NI, TZ	68
2713 NI, OB	67, 140
2771 NI, TZ	64, 78, 83
3122 NI, NIA, TZ	26
3277 NI, OZ	68, 79
3293 NI, OZ	79
3299 NI, NIL16, OZS, OZSL16	60, 71
3345 NI	64, 71
3348 NI	26, 68, 71
3349 NI	68, 71
3384 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	60, 72
3476 NI, OZ	64, 79
3482 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	59, 72
3497 NI, NIL16, OZS, OZSL16	59, 71
3502 NI, TZ	68, 78. 83
3620 NI	27
3623 NI, OZ, TZ	26, 78, 83
3627 NI, OZ	27
3681 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	24, 72
3694 NI, NIW, NIWL16, OZ, OZW, OZWL16	25, 72, 75, 79
3718 NI	26
3797 CH, CHL16, NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	24, 71
4145 LED	15
4146 LED	15
4300	151
4301	151
4302	151
4303	151
4304	151
4305	151
4306	151
4307	151
4308	151
4309	151
4310	151
4311	151
4355 CLR	151
4381	151
5003 CH, NI, TZ	54
5017 CH, NI, TZ	54
5018 CH, NI, TZ	54
5019 CH, NI, TZ	54
5096 NI, NIL16, OZS, OZSL16	37, 71
5097 CH, CHL16, NI, NIL16, OZS, OZSL16	44, 71
5098 CH, CHL16, NI, NIL16, OZS, OZSL16	44, 71
5099 CH, CHL16, NI, NIL16, OZS, OZSL16	44, 71
5294 NI, OZ	39, 79
5336 CHS, NIS, TZS	53
5337 CHS, NIS, TZS	53
5338 CHS, NIS, TZS	53
5339 CHS, NIS, TZS	53
5388 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	37, 72
5389 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	44, 72
5390 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	44, 72
5391 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	44, 72
5447 CH, NI, OZ	50, 71
5448 CH, NI, OZ	50, 71
5449 CH, NI, OZ	50, 71
5991 CH, NI, OZ	39, 79
5992 CH, NI, OZ	52, 79
5993 CH, NI, OZ	52, 79
5994 CH, NI, OZ	52, 79
6040 AZ, NI	150
6048 AZ, NI	150
6052 AZ, WH	150
6121 CH, NI	39
6122 CH, NI	53
6123 CH, NI	53
6124 CH, NI	53
6322 NI, TZ	52, 78, 83
6323 NI, TZ	52, 78, 83
6324 NI, TZ	52, 78, 83
6520 NI, OZ	38
6719 NI, TZ	39, 78, 83
7003 NI	30
7260 WH	31
8043 NI, NIL16, OZS, OZSL16	25, 71
8064 NI, TZ	28, 78, 83
8065 NI, TZ	28, 78, 83
8102 WH	31
8108 NI, OZ, TZ	28
8109 NI, OZ, TZ	29
8110 NI, OZ, TZ	29
8111 CH, NI, OZ, WH	29
8112 CH, NI, NILEDR, OZ, OZLEDR, WH	22, 29
8116 CH, NI, NILEDR, OZ, OZLEDR, WH	22, 29
8206 NI	31
8209 NI	31
8404 NI	27
8405 NI, TZ	28
8406 NI	28
8407 NI	28
8653 NI, TZ	29
8654 NI, TZ	29
8655 NI, TZ	29
8880 NI	30
8881 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16, WH, WHL16	25
8882 NI	30
9021 BK, NI, OZ	140
9022 BK, NI, OB, OZ, WH	140
9023 BK, NI, OB, OZ	140
9028 BK, TZ	146
9029 BK, TZ	146
9030 BK, TZ	146
9032 BKT, RZ	142
9033 BKT, RZ	142
9034 BKT, RZ	142
9035 BKT, RZ	142
9039 BK, RZ	144
9040 BK, RZ	144
9041 BK, RZ	144
9042 BK, RZ	144
9043 BK, RZ	144
9044 NI	140
9095 AZ	150
9142 BK, NI, OZ	140
9185 BK, TZ	147
9234 AZ, BA, BK, WH	150
9236 AZ	150
9244 AZ, BA, BK, WH	150
9246 AZ, BA, BK, WH	150
9320 BK, WH	149
9322 BK, WH	149
9532 BKT, RZ	142
9533 BKT, RZ	142
9538 BKT, RZ	142
9611 BK, OZ, SS, TZ, WH	149
9618 OZ, SS	148, 149
9650 BK, TZ, WH	148
9653 BK, TZ, WH	148
9654 BK, TZ, WH	148
9655 BK, TZ	148
9707 OZLED	132
9708 OZLED	132
9709 OZLED	132
9735 BK, TZ	145
9736 BK, TZ	145
9774 BK, BKS, WH	145
9776 BK, BKS, WH	145
9777 BK, WH	145
9783 OZ	146
9784 OZ	146
9785 OZ	146
9788 BK, TZ	147
9789 BK, TZ	147
9790 BK, TZ	147
9791 BK, TZ	147
9848 BK, RZ	144
9850 BK, TZ	149
9859 BK, TZ	149
9886 BK, TZ	149
9909 OZLED	132
9918 BK, TZ	146
9935 BK, BKL16, TZ, TZL16	133
9938 BK, RZ	144
9940 BK, RZ	144
9956 BK, TZ	148
9985 OZ	146
9992 BK, TZ	147
10041 WH	89
10042 WH	89
10043 WH	89
10044 WH	89
10081 FST	89
10082 FST	89
10083 FST	89
10084 FST	89
10170 BK, WH	106
10171 BK, WH	106
10172 BK, WH	106
10173 BK, WH	106
10174 BK, WH	106
10175 BK, WH	106
10176 BK, WH	106
10177 BK, WH	106
10178 BK, WH	106
10179	106
10181	94
10183	94
10189 BK, WH	104
10198 BK, WH	104
10301 WH, WHLED	23
10303 WH, WHLED	23
10315 WH, WHLED	23
10421 SNLED	35
10438 NCHLED	35
10439 NCHLED	35
10570 BK, WH	88
10571 BK, WH	88
10572 BK, WH	88
10573 BK, WH	88

Part	Page	Part	Page	Part	Page	Part	Page
10588 SI	88, 89	11314 NILED	58	15491 CBR	183	15633 FRO	197
10589 SI	88, 89	11315 NILED, OZLED	35	15492 CBR	183	15634 BK	198
10620 NILED	35	11319 NILED, OZLED	35	15493 CBR	197	15640 AZT, BKT	169
10630 PNLED	36	11320 BKTLED	131	15495 CBR	183	15641 BL	197
10755 WHLED	22	12330 BK, WH	106	15496 CBR	183	15642 LN	197
10760 WHLED	22	12600 AZ, WH	110	15497 CBR	183	15643 FRO	197
10761 WHLED	22	12602 AZ, WH	110	15498 CBR	183	15644 BK	198
10763 NILED	21	12604 AZ, WH	111	15499 CBR	183	15645 AZT, BBR, BKT	168, 196
10764 NILED	21	12606 AZ, WH	111	15500 CBR	181	15647 AZT, BBR, BKT	196
10765 NILED	21	12662 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	110	15501 BK	199	15648 AZT, BKT	169
10766 WHLED	22	12663 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	110	15501 CBR	181	15649 AZT, BBR, BKT	196
10767 WHLED	22	12664 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	110	15502 BK	199	15650 AZT	169
10768 WHLED	22	12665 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	110	15502 CBR	187	15651 AZT, BKT	196
10769 NILED, OZLED	20	12666 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	111	15503 BK	99	15652 AZT, BKT	196
10784 NILED, OZLED	20	12667 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	111	15503 CBR	187	15653 AZT, BKT	196
10786 NILED, OZLED	20	12668 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	111	15504 BK	199	15656 AZT, BBR, BKT	168, 196
10788 NILED, OZLED	20	12672 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	110	15504 CO	187	15657 AZT, BBR, BKT	168, 196
10789 NILED, OZLED	20	12673 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	110	15505 BK	199	15658 AZT, BBR, BKT	168, 196
10790 NILED, OZLED	36	12674 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	110	15505 CO	187	15659 AZT	198
10795 NILED	36	12675 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	110	15506 BK	187	15665 AZT, BKT	196
10797 NILED	36	12676 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	111	15506 CBR	199	15666 AZT, BKT	196
10798 NILED	41	12677 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	111	15507 CBR	184	15667 AZT, BKT	196
10799 NILED	41	12678 ALM, AZ, NI, WH	111	15507 ONG	199	15668 AZT	169
10800 NILED	41	15194 AZ	184	15508 CBR	184	15670 BK	199
10885 NILED	21	15205 AZT, BKT	165	15509 BK	199	15671 ST	168, 196
10886 NILED	21	15211 AZT, BKT	165	15509 CBR	197	15672 FRO	197
10923 BK, TZ	148	15230 AZT	164	15510 CBR	197	15673 BL	197
10954 TZ	148	15231 AZT, BKT	164	15511 BK	195	15674 LN	197
11077 AZT, BKT	129	15232 AGZ	165	15511 CBR	197	15675 LN	197
11131 AZTLED, BKTLED	23, 131	15236 BKT, TZT	165	15512 CBR	197	15676 FRO	197
11132 AZTLED, BKTLED	23, 131	15239 OZ	165	15513 CBR	197	15677 CLR	198
11134 AZTLED, BKTLED	23, 131	15241 AZT, BKT	164	15514 CBR	197	15679 BK	198
11135 AZTLED, BKTLED	23, 131	15250 AZT	164	15515 CBR	197	15680 BK	198
11141 NILED	42	15251 AZT, BKT	164	15516 CBR	197	15683 BK	198
11142 NILED	42	15255 AZT	164	15517 CBR	180	15686 BL	197
11143 NILED	42	15266 AZ	164	15529 BL	199	15687 BL	197
11144 NILED	42	15268 AZ	164	15534 BK	195	15688 AZ	169
11146 NILED	43	15276 BK	168	15570 AZT, BKT	196	15689 BK	198
11147 NILED	43	15295 AZ	164	15575 BK	196	15690 BK	198
11148 NILED	43	15384 AZT, AZT24, BKT, BKT24, CBR, CO	180	15576 BK	196	15691 FRO	197
11149 NILED	43	15470 AZT, BKT, CBR	187	15578 BK	168, 196	15692 LN	197
11150 NILED	43	15475 CBR	180	15579 BK	199	15693 BL	197
11151 NILED	43	15476 CBR	180	15589 BK	199	15694 AZ	198
11250 AZT30, BKT30	129	15477 CBR	190	15601 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT	168, 196	15695 CLR	198
11251 AZT30, BKT30	129	15478 CBR	187	15602 AL	168, 196	15711 SS, SS27, SS42	182
11252 NILED	58	15480 CBR	187	15607 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT	196	15716 SS	189
11253 NILED	43	15481 CBR	184	15608 AZ	168	15717 SS	189
11254 NILED	43	15482 CBR	198	15609 AZT, BKT, CBR, WHT	197	15718 SS	189
11255 NILED	43	15483 CBR	180	15616 WH10	169	15719 SS	189
11301 NILED	58	15484AZT	180	15620 AZT, BKT	169	15728 BKT	182
11302 CPLED, NILED	20	15484 CBR	180	15623 BL	169	15729 BKT	182
11303 CPLED, NILED	21	15485 CBR	180	15626	169	15734 AZT30, BBR30, CO30, GRY30, SD30, WHT30	189
11304 NILED	23	15486 CBR	180	15628 AZT, BKT	169	15735 AZT30, BBR30, CO30, GRY30, SD30, WHT30	189
11305 NILED	58	15487 CBR	180	15630 AZT	169	15736 AZT30, BBR30, CO30, GRY30, SD30, WHT3	189
11309 BKTLED	129	15489 CBR	197	15631 BL	197		
11310 BKTLED	129	15490 CBR	183	15632 LN	197		

Part	Description	Page
15744	AZT27, AZT30, BBR27, BBR30, CO27, CO30, GRY27, GRY30, SD27, SD30, WHT27, WHT30	188
15745	AZT27, AZT30, BBR27, BBR30, CO27, CO30, GRY27, GRY30, SD27, SD30, WHT27, WHT30	188
15746	AZT27, AZT30, BBR27, BBR30, CO27, CO30, GRY27, GRY30, SD27, SD30, WHT27, WHT30	188
15747	BKT	182
15748	BKT	182
15750	TZT27R, TZT30R	190
15755	AZT30, BBR30, CO30, GRY30, SD30, WHT3	189
15756	AZT27, AZT30, BBR27, BBR30, CO27, CO30, GRY27, GRY30, SD27, SD30, WHT27, WHT30	188
15757	BKT	182
15758	BKT	182
15763	TZT27R, TZT30R	190
15764	AZT27R, AZT30R, BBR27R, BBR30R, WHT27R, WHT30R	190
15765	AZT27R, AZT30R, BBR27R, BBR30R, BKT27R, BKT30R, WHT27R, WHT30R	190
15767	BKT	182
15768	BKT	182
15769	BKT	182
15773	AZT27R, AZT30R	190
15774	AZT27R, AZT30R	190
15776	BK	182, 196
15777	SS	182, 196
15778	BK	182, 196
15780	AZT27R, AZT30R	190
15782	AZT27R, AZT30R, BBR27R, BBR30R, BKT27R, BKT30R, CO27R, CO30R, WHT27R, WHT30R	190
15787	BK	198
15800	AZT27R, AZT30R, BBR27R, BBR30R	185
15803	AZT27R, AZT30R	185
15805	BKT27R, BKT30R	185
15806	BKT27R, BKT30R	185
15810	AZT27R, AZT30R, BBR27R, BBR30R, BKT27R, BKT30R	186
15811	AZT27R, AZT30R	186
15815	AZT27R, AZT30R, BKT27R, BKT30R	185
15820	AZT, AZT27, BBR, BBR27, CO, CO27	186
15821	AZT, AZT27, BBR, BBR27, CO, CO27	186
15826	AZT27R, AZT30R, BKT27R, BKT30R	185
15827	BBR27R, BBR30R	185
15833	AZT27R, AZT30R	185
15839	CO27R, CO30R, TZT, T27R, TZT30R	185
15843	CO, CO27, TZT, TZT27	185
15857	AZT27R, AZT30R	186
15861	AZT27R, AZT30R, BBR27R, BBR30R, BKT27R, BKT30R	179
15870	AZT27R, AZT30R, BBR27R, BBR30R, BKT27R, BKT30R	186
15871	BBR, BBR27, TZT, TZT27	185
15875	AMB, HGRN, RD	197
15885	GRN	197
15895	FRO	197
16015	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	174
16016	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30, WHT27, WHT30	174
16017	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	174
16018	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	175
16019	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30, WHT27, WHT30	175
16020	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	175
16030	BBR27, BBR30	182
16031	BBR27, BBR30	182
16032	BBR27, BBR30	182
16033	BBR27, BBR30	182
16034	BBR27, BBR30	182
16035	BBR27, BBR30	182
16036	BBR27, BBR30	182
16037	BBR27, BBR30	182
16038	BBR27, BBR30	182
16050	BBR, BBRP	198
16051	BBR, BBRP	198
16059	BK	199
16060	BBR	169
16061	BBR	169
16062	BBR	169
16063	BBR	169
16067	AZT, BKT, CBR	198
16068	AZT, BKT, CBR	198
16069	AZT, BKT, CBR	198
16070	AZT27R, AZT30R, BBR27R, BBR30R, BKT27R, BKT30R	179
16071	AMB, FRO, GRN, HGRN, RD	197
16072	AMB, FRO, GRN, HGRN, RD	197
16073	BK	199
16074	AZT, BKT, CBR	198
16075	BK	199
16076	AZT, BKT, CBR	198
16079	FRO	197
16080	BK	194
16081	WH	194
16082	BK	194
16083	BK	194
16088	BK	194
16089	BK	194
16110	AZT27, AZT30, BBR27, BBR30, BKT27, BKT30, CO27, CO30, GRY27, GRY30, SD27, SD30	190
16111	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, TZT27, TZT30	190
16120	AZT27, AZT30, BBR27, BBR30, BKT27, BKT30	185
16124	AGZ27, AGZ30, BKT27, BKT30, CW27, CW30	186
16130	AZT28, BKT28	186
16131	AZT28, BKT28	186
16132	AZT28, BKT28	186
16133	AZT28, BKT28	186
16150	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	176
16151	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	176
16152	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	176
16153	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	177
16154	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	177
16155	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	177
16156	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	178
16157	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	178
16158	AZT27, AZT30, BKT27, BKT30, CBR27, CBR30	178
16200	BBR30, BBR42	162
16201	BBR30, BBR42	162
16202	BBR30, BBR42	162
16203	BBR30, BBR42	162
16204	BBR30, BBR42	163
16205	BBR30, BBR42	163
16206	BBR30, BBR42	162
16207	BBR30, BBR42	162
16208	BBR30, BBR42	163
16209	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	156
16210	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	156
16211	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	156
16212	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	156
16213	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	156
16214	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	156
16215	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	157
16216	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	157
16217	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	157
16218	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	157
16219	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	157
16220	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40	157
16221	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40, AZT30TR, BKT30TR, AZT40TR, BKT40TR, AZT30SL, BKT30SL, AZT40SL, BKT40SL	158
16222	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40, AZT30TR, BKT30TR, AZT40TR, BKT40TR, AZT30SL, BKT30SL, AZT40SL, BKT40SL	158
16223	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40, AZT30TR, BKT30TR, AZT40TR, BKT40TR, AZT30SL, BKT30SL, AZT40SL, BKT40SL	159
16224	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40, AZT30TR, BKT30TR, AZT40TR, BKT40TR, AZT30SL, BKT30SL, AZT40SL, BKT40SL	159
16225	AZT30, BKT30, AZT40, BKT40, AZT30TR, BKT30TR, AZT40TR, BKT40TR, AZT30SL, BKT30SL, AZT40SL, BKT40SL	160
16280	AZT, BKT	168
16281	AZT, BKT	168
16282	AZT, BKT	168
16283	AZT, BKT	168
16284	AZT, BKT	168
16285	AZT, BKT	168
16286	AZT, BKT	168
16287	AZT, BKT	168
16288	AZT, BKT	168
16289	AZT, BKT	168
16501	BBRP	196
18021		193
18022		193
18024		193
18025		193
18027		193
18028		193
18036		192
18037		192
18039		192
18040		192
18042		192
18043		192
18081		167
18082		167
18083		167
18084		167
18085		167
18086		167
18087		167
18088		167
18089		167
18090		167
18091		167
18092		167
18093		167
18094		167
18095		167
18096		167
18097		167
18098		167
18111		167
18112		167
18113		167
18114		167
18115		167
18116		167
18120		192
18121		192

Item	Ref	Page
18122		192
18123		192
18124		192
18125		192
18126		193
18127		193
18128		193
18129		193
18130		193
18131		193
18132		193
18133		193
18134		193
18135		193
18136		193
18137		193
18138		193
18139		193
18140		193
18141		193
18142		193
18143		193
18144		193
18145		193
18146		193
18147		193
18148		193
18149		193
18150		193
18151		193
18152		193
18153		193
18154		193
18155		193
18156		193
18157		193
18158		193
18159		193
18160		193
18161		193
18162		193
18163		193
18164		193
18165		193
18166		193
18167		193
18168		193
18169		193
18170		193
18171		193
18172		193
18173		193
18174		193
18175		193
18176		193
18177		193
18178		193

Item	Ref	Page
18179		193
18180		193
18181		193
18182		193
18183		193
18184		193
18185		193
18186		193
18187		193
18188		193
18189		193
18190		193
18191		193
18192		193
18193		193
18194		193
18195		193
18196		193
18197		193
18198		192
18199		192
18200		192
18201		192
18202		192
18203		192
18204		192
18205		192
18206		192
18207		192
18208		192
18209		192
42141 OZCLR, OZCS, CHCLR, NICS		66
42167 NIMER, OZMER		62
42296 NI, OZ		28
42372 NILED		33
42379 NILEDR, OZLEDR		21
42380 NILEDR, OZLEDR		21
42436 AP, OZ		62
42437 AP, OZ		67
42456 OZCLR, OZCP, CHCLR		65
42475 CHCLR, NIMER, OZMER		65
42500 PNLED		33
42557 BPT, OZ		72, 68
42561 BPT, OZ		68
42562 BPT, OZ		63, 72
42563 BPT, OZ		26, 72
42588 NI, OZ		62
42649 OZ		67
42798 NI, OZ		63
42869 NI, OZ		66
42877 NI, OZ		66
42878 NI, OZ		62
42879 NI, OZ		26, 78
42880 NI, OZ		64, 78
42881 NI, OZ		68, 78
42882 NI, OZ		68, 78

Item	Ref	Page
42883 NI, OZ		78
42884 NI, OZ		78
42890 NI, OZ		66
42900 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		24, 82
42901 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		59, 82
42902 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		60, 82
42903 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		60, 82
42905 NI, OZ		82
43073 NI, OZ		75
43074 NI, OZ		75
43076 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		60, 75
43077 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		59, 75
43139 AP, MIZ		67, 80
43149 AP, MIZ		80
43152 AP, MIZ		63, 80
43153 AP, MIZ		68, 80
43154 AP, MIZ		27, 80
43155 NI, OZ		81
43156 NI, OZ		81
43158 NI, OZ		81
43162 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		59, 81
43163 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		60, 81
43164 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		60, 81
43165 NI, OZ		67
43169 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		24, 81
43170 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		37, 81
43194 AP, MIZ		27, 80
43223 NI, OZ		82
43224 NI, OZ		82
43225 NI, OZ		82
43227 NI, OZ		68, 82
43230 NI, OZ		64, 82
43232 NI, OZ		26, 82
43391 AP, OZ		81
43392 AP, OZ		81
43394 AP, OZ		64, 81
43503 NI, OZ		74
43504 NI, OZ		74
43511 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		59, 74
43512 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		24, 74
43630 BK, NI		80
43631 BK, NI		80
43636 BK, NI		80
43637 NI, OZ		77
43638 NI, OZ		77
43640 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		59, 77
43641 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		25, 77
43664 NI, OZ		76
43665 NI, OZ		76
43668 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		58, 76
43669 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		25, 76
43670 NI, OZ		74
43671 NI, OZ		74
43674 NI, OZ		64, 74
43675 NI, OZ		27, 74
43691 NI, OZ		27, 74
43692 NI, OZ		27, 74

Item	Ref	Page
43693 NI, OZ		27, 74
43800 BKT, BKTLED		151
43846 WHLED27, WHLED27B, WHLED30, WHLED30B		15
43848 NILED27, NILED27T, NILED30, NILED30T, OZLED27, OZLED27T, OZLED30, OZLED30T, WHLED27, WHLED27T, WHLED27TB, WHLED30, WHLED30T, WHLED30TB		15
43850 CH, NI, OZ		62
43851 NI, OZ		62
43852 NI, OZ		62
43853 CH, NI, TZ		62
43855 WHLED30T		14
43870 WHLED27, WHLED27B, WHLED30, WHLED30B		14
43878 WHLED27, WHLED30		15
43883 NILEDR, OZLEDR		21
43922 NI, OZ		75
43923 NI, OZ		75
43925 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		25, 75
43926 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		25, 75
43927 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		58, 75
43937 NI, OZ		83
43938 NI, OZ		83
43940 NI, OZ		67, 83
43941 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16		59, 83
43949 CLP, NBR		63
43953 NI, OZ		65
43954 NI, OZ		65
43955 NI, OZ		65
43982 BK		66
43984 BK		66
43992 OZ		73
43993 OZ		73
43994 OZ		73
43995 CH, NI, OZ		70
43996 CH, NI, OZ		63, 70
43997 CH, NI, OZ		70
43998 CH, NI, OZ		67, 70
43999 CH, NI, OZ		70
44029 NI, OZ		77
44030 NI, OZ		77
44032 NI, OZ		63, 77
44033 NI, OZ		28, 77
44050 NI, OZ		76
44051 NI, OZ		76
44053 NI, OZ		64, 76
44054 NI, OZ		76
44058 OZ		63
44063 NI, OZ		73
44064 NI, OZ		73
44065 NI, OZ		63, 73
44066 NI, OZ		28, 73
44196 MBK		63
44244 NILED30, NILED40, WHLED30, WHLED40		16

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
44245 NILED30, NILED40, WHLED30, WHLED40	16	45656 CHLED	33	49444 AZ, BA	138	49882 DBK	138
44246 NILED30, NILED40, WHLED30, WHLED40	16	45657 CHLED	41	49445 AZ, BA	138	49883 DBK	138
44247 NILED30, NILED40, WHLED30, WHLED40	17	45658 CHLED	41	49475 RZ	135	49884 DBK	138
44248 NILED30, NILED40, WHLED30, WHLED40	17	45679 CHLED, NILED	42	49476 RZ	135	49885 DBK	138
44249 NILED30, NILED40, WHLED30, WHLED40	17	45680 CHLED, NILED	42	49492 AZ, PL, SBK	33, 130	49892 OZ	141
45054 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	46, 81	45682 CHLED	42	49496 AZ, BA	138	49893 OZ	141
45055 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	46, 81	45683 CHLED	42	49497 AZ, BA	138	49894 OZ	141
45056 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	46, 81	45685 NBRLED, PNLED	42	49550 AZLED, BKTLED	129	49895 OZ	141
45358 BPT, CH, OZ	38, 72	45686 NBRLED, PNLED	33	49551 AZLED, BKTLED	129	49917 BK	141
45359 BPT, CH, OZ	49, 72	45732 NI	49, 80	49557 AZLED	128	49918 BK	141
45360 BPT, CH, OZ	49, 72	45733 NI	49, 80	49558 AZLED	128	49919 BK	141
45361 BPT, CH, OZ	49, 72	45801 CHLED, OZLED	41	49607 AZTLED	129	49920 BK	141
45374 NI, OZ	75	45838 CHLED, OZLED	41	49608 AZTLED	129	49924 BKT	136
45375 CH, CHL16, NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	45, 75	45839 CHLED, OZLED	41	49622 BKTLED	132	49925 BKT	136
45376 CH CHL16, NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	45, 75	45881 NI, OZ	39, 78	49623 BKTLED	132	49926 BKT	136
45377 CH, CHL16, NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	45, 75	45882 NI, OZ	52, 78	49624 BKTLED	132	49927 BKT	136
45421 NI, OZ	39, 82	45883 NI, OZ	52, 78	49625 BKTLED	132	49960 AVI	137
45422 NI, OZ	53, 82	45884 NI, OZ	52, 78	49654 BK	143	49961 AVI	137
45423 NI, OZ	53, 82	45885 NI, OZ	50, 77	49655 BK	143	49962 AVI	137
45424 NI, OZ	53, 82	45886 NI, OZ	77	49656 BK	143	49963 AVI	137
45449 AP, MIZ	39, 80	45887 NI, OZ	77	49657 BK	143	49965 AVI	137
45450 AP, MIZ	51, 80	45888 NI, OZ	38, 76	49686 OZ, OZL16	133	49980 BKT	139
45451 AP, MIZ	51, 80	45889 NI, OZ	48, 76	49687 OZ, OZL16	133	49981 BKT	139
45452 AP, MIZ	51, 80	45890 NI, OZ	48, 76	49688 OZ, OZL16	133	49982 BKT	139
45495 CH, NI, OZ	38, 70	45891 NI, OZ	48, 76	49690 OZ, OZL16	133	83260 NI	56
45496 CH, NI, OZ	70	45892 NI, OZ	38, 73	49775 BA, BK	140	83261 NI	56
45497 CH, NI, OZ	70	45893 NI, OZ	51, 73	49776 BA, BK	140	83452 SW	56
45498 CH, NI, OZ	70	45894 NI, OZ	51, 73	49785 BKLED	130	83453 SB	56
45504 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	37, 74	45895 NI, OZ	51, 73	49786 BKLED	130	83454 SW	56
45512 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	45, 74	45901 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	37, 82	49794 BK, BKL16, TZ, TZL16	133	83455 SB	56
45513 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	45, 74	45902 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	47, 82	49802 BKTLED, PLLED	128	83490 CH	57
45514 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	45, 74	45903 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	47, 82	49803 BKTLED, PLLED	128	83492 CH	57
45568 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	37, 76	45904 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	47, 82	49820 BKT	137	83493 CH	57
45569 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	45, 76	45910 NI, OZ	38, 77	49821 BKT	137	83670 NI	56
45570 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	45, 76	45921 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	37, 75	49822 BKT	137	83671 NI	56
45571 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	45, 76	45922 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	46, 75	49823 BKT	137	83690 NI	57
45572 CH, NI, OZ	38, 74	45923 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	46, 75	49824 BK	139	83728 NI	32
45573 CH, NI, OZ	49, 74	45924 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	46, 75	49825 BK	139	83736 NI	40
45574 CH, NI, OZ	49, 74	45938 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	37, 83	49826 BK	139	83743 NI	40
45575 CH, NI, OZ	49, 74	45939 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	47, 83	49827 BK	139	83745 CH	32
45590 AP, OZ	38, 73	45940 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	47, 83	49828 BK	139	83749 BZ	40
45591 AP, OZ	73	45941 NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	47, 83	49829 OZ	135	83750 NI	32
45592 AP, OZ	50, 73	49117 AZLED	130	49830 OZ	135	83752 NI	40
45593 AP, OZ	73	49118 AZLED	130	49831 OZ	135	83755 CH	32
45595 AP, OZ	39, 81	49183 BK, BKL16, TZ, TZL16	133	49832 OZ	135	83756 NI	40
45596 AP, OZ	51, 81	49186 BK, BKL16, TZ, TZL16	133	49834 OZ	135	83757 NI	32
45597 AP, OZ	51, 81	49187 BK, BKL16, TZ, TZL16	133	49840 OZ	143	83759 NI	40
45598 AP, OZ	51, 81	49190 AZLED	130	49841 OZ	143	83760 CH	32
45637 CH, CHL16, NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	37, 77	49255 BK, BKS, TZ, WH	145	49842 OZ	143	83791 CH	57
45638 CH, CHL16, NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	46, 77	49256 BK, BKS, WH	145	49843 OZ	143	83792 CH	32
45639 CH, CHL16, NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	46, 77	49278 AZTLED, PLLED	128	49844 OZ	143	83799 NI	19
45640 CH, CHL16, NI, NIL16, OZ, OZL16	46, 77	49279 AZTLED, PLLED	128	49857 BKT	136	83802 BZ	19
		49434 AZ, PL, SBK	33, 130	49858 BKT	136	83803 NI	19
		49435 AZ, PL, SBK	33, 130	49859 BKT	136	83806 BZ	19
		49436 AZ	33, 131	49860 BKT	136	83810 NI	32
		49437 AZ	33, 131	49861 BKT	136	83992	55

83993	55
83997	55
83998	55
83999	55
84000	55
84002	55
84003	55
300026 BSS, OBB	119
300117 BSS, DBK, MWH, NBR, NI, OBB, SNW, TZ, WH	119
300173 MWH, NBR, NI, OZ, PN, SBK, WH	115
300188 DBK, NI, OBB, WH	119
300206 BAP, OBB, TZ, WH	116
300230 NI, OBB, WH	114
300251 NI, OLZ, WH	116
300457 AP, NI, OBB	117
310192 SBK, TZP, WCP, WH, WSP	124
310193 TZP, WCP, WSP	124
310206 MWH, WCP, WSP	123
310215 TZP, WSP	123
310220 OZ, WSP, WZC	123
330000 NI, OZ, PN	114
330001 BSS, MWH, OZ	114
330002 NI, OZ, WH	114
330010 MWH, NI, SBK	116
330025 BSS, SBK, WH	116
330100 BSS, MWH, NI, OBB, SGD, TZ, WH	121
330103 NI, OBB, OBBU, WH	121
330110 BSS, MWH, NI, OBB, OBBU, SGD, TZ, WH	121
330171 MWH, NBR, NI, OZ, PN	115
330174 MWH, NBR, NI, OZ, PN	115
330180 MWH, NBR, NI, OZ, PN	115
330241 MWH, NI, OZ	117
330242 MWH, NI, OZ	117
330243 MWH, NI, OZ	117
330247 BAP, MWH, NI, OBB	118
330248 BAP, MWH, NI, OBB	118
330249 BAP, MWH, NI, OBB	118
330250 BAP, MWH, NI, OBB	118
339011 AP, MWH, OBB, OZ, SNW	120
339022 BSS, MWH, OBB, WH	120
339211 AP, MWH, OBB, OZ, SNW	120
339240 BSS, MWH, NI, OBB, OBBU, TZ, WH	121
339400 AP, MWH, OBB, OZ	120
339515 MWH, SBK, TZP, WH	124
339529 MWH, WCP, WSP	123
371042 MUL	125
371045 MUL	125
371082	125
371085	125
10190BK30	99
10190BK48	99

10190BK60	99
10193BK	99
120RGB BK, WH	95
15511 BK	195
15556 WH	195
15557 BK	195
15565 BK	195
15CS1200SS	195
15CS150SS	195
15CS300SS	195
15CS600SS	195
15CS75SS	195
15CS900SS	195
15DC100	194
15DC200	194
15DC300	194
15E120BK	195
15E60BK	195
15IGT100	195
15IGT300	195
15IGT600	195
15M100AZT	195
15M200AZT	195
15M300AZT	195
15M600AZT	195
15PL100AZT	195
15PL200AZT	195
15PL300AZT	195
15PL600AZT	195
15PL75AZT	195
15PL900AZT	195
15PR100SS	195
15PR1200SS	195
15PR200SS	195
15PR300SS	195
15PR600SS	195
15PR75SS	195
15PR900SS	195
15PRD600SS	195
1C1 BK, WH	105
1C1RGB BK, WH	105
1DC2 BK, WH	104
1DC3 BK, WH	104
1DCSWITCH BK, WH	104
1DDTRIMALM	98
1DDTRIMBK	98
1DDTRIMBW	98
1DDTRIMWH	98
1IC02 BK, WH	105
1IC02RGB BK, WH	105
1IC06 BK, WH	105
1IC12 BK, WH	105
1IC12RGB BK, WH	105
1IC36 BK, WH	105
1IC36RGB BK, WH	105
1IC96 BK, WH	105

1IC96RGB BK, WH	105
1SL2 BK, WH	104
1SL2RGB BK, WH	104
1SL8 BK, WH	104
1SL8RGB BK, WH	104
1SLW2 BK, WH	104
1SLW8 BK, WH	104
2C1 WH	105
2IC02 WH	105
2IC06 WH	105
2IC12 WH	105
2IC36 WH	105
2IC96 WH	105
2SL2 WH	104
2SL8 WH	104
2SLW2 WH	104
2SLW8 WH	104
4D12V27 BKT, BZT, NIT, WHT	96
4D12V30 BKT, BZT, NIT, WHT	96
4DD12V040WH	98, 99
4DD12V060WH	98, 99
4T1100H27 WH	92
4T1100H30 WH	92
4T1100H50 WH	92
4T1100S27 WH	92
4T1100S30 WH	92
4T1100S50 WH	92
4T116H27 WH	92
4T116H30 WH	92
4T116H50 WH	92
4T116S27 WH	92
4T116S30 WH	92
4T116S50 WH	92
4TD12V40BKT	99
4TD12V60BKT	99
4TP12V30BK	99
4TP12V60BK	99
4U27K08 BZT, WHT	86
4U27K12 BZT, WHT	86
4U27K22 BZT, WHT	86
4U27K30 BZT, WHT	86
4U30K08 BZT, WHT	86
4U30K12 BZT, WHT	86
4U30K22 BZT, WHT	86
4U30K30 BZT, WHT	86
5W14G250 WH	102
5W14G500 WH	102
5W16G250 WH	102
5W16G500 WH	102
5W18G250 WH	102
5W18G500 WH	102
5W24G250 BK, WH	102
6D24V27 BKT, BZT, NIT, WHT	96
6D24V30 BKT, BZT, NIT, WHT	96
6DD24V060WH	98, 99
6DD24V100WH	98, 99

6HS0CLIPS	97
6HS1IC02 WH	97
6HS1IC06 WH	97
6HS1IC12 WH	97
6HS1IC36 WH	97
6HS1IC96 WH	97
6HS1SL8 WH	97
6HS1SL8DC WH	97
6HS27K06AL	97
6HS27K12AL	97
6HS30CLIPS	97
6HS30K06AL	97
6HS30K12AL	97
6HS45CLIPS	97
6HS50K06AL	97
6HS50K12AL	97
6T1100H27 BK, WH	93
6T1100H30 BK, WH	93
6T1100H50 BK, WH	93
6T1100S27 BK, WH	93
6T1100S30 BK, WH	93
6T1100S50 BK, WH	93
6T110H27 BK, WH	93
6T110H30 BK, WH	93
6T110S27 BK, WH	93
6T110S30 BK, WH	93
6T110UH27 BK, WH	93
6T110UH30 BK, WH	93
6T110UH50 BK, WH	93
6T116S24 BK, WH	93
6T116S27 BK, WH	93
6T116S30 BK, WH	93
6T116S50 BK, WH	93
6T120H24 BK, WH	93
6T120H27 BK, WH	93
6T120H30 BK, WH	93
6T120H50 BK, WH	93
6T210H24 WH	94
6T210S24 WH	94
6T216S24 WH	94
6T220H24 WH	94
6TD24V10BKT	99
6TD24V40BKT	99
6TD24V60BKT	99
6TD24V96BKT	99
6UCORD BK, WH	88
6UCSK08 BZT, NIT, WHT	87
6UCSK12 BZT, NIT, WHT	87
6UCSK22 BZT, NIT, WHT	87
6UCSK30 BZT, NIT, WHT	87
Teron Lighting (TLI)	204-213

LEGEND/SYMBOL GUIDE

(C) = Candelabra base lamp (E-12).

(C/K) = Candelabra base lamp (E-12) or Krypton candelabra base lamp.

(K) = Krypton candelabra base lamp.

(M) = Medium base lamp (E-26).

(MNCN) = Mini-can base halogen lamp

✓ = Fixture requires supply wire rated for at least 75° C.

❖ = Fixture requires supply wire rated for at least 90° C.

☆ = When electrical connection is made inside the fixture, supply wire must be rated at least 75° C. When electrical connection is made in an outlet box, supply wire must be rated at least 60° C.

ⓘ = Installation Instructions: Fixture must be supported independently of the outlet box unless the outlet box is UL Listed for the weight to be supported. Consult a qualified electrician/installer. Required installation parts included.

D = Diameter

Ext. = Extension

Fluor. = Fluorescent

H = Height

HCWO = Height from Center of Wall Opening

Incand. = Incandescent

L = Length

Ovrll. H = Overall Height

W = Width

Extra Wire = Extra wire beyond chain and/or stems

Chain/Wire = Length of chain or stem supplied with fixture

T24 = 2016 Title 24, Part 6 is a document that contains the California Building Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Non-residential Buildings as regulated by the California Energy Commission. Products marked with this logo and labeled as JA8-2016 or JA8-2016-E have been found to meet the requirements stated in 2016 Title 24, Part 6. For more information, visit **www.energy.ca.gov/title24**.

= LED Energy Efficient bulb included

= ADA Compliant

= CFL Lamp Included

D = DAMP

= Dark Sky Compliant

= Incandescent Lamp included

= Integrated LED

W = WET

= Energy Star

★ = Kichler® Products are not produced or associated with any Native American Indians, nor are they a Native American product or the product of a particular Indian, Indian tribe or Indian arts and crafts organization as defined by 25 U.S.C. §305 et. seq.

DC MOTOR
CEILING FANS
The ultimate in energy-efficient operation

ENERGY STAR®
CEILING FANS
The trusted, government-backed symbol for energy-efficient products

LED LIGHT KIT
CEILING FANS
Long life, replaceable bulbs that are extremely energy efficient

DAMP-RATED
CEILING FANS
Engineered for high-humidity areas

WET-RATED
CEILING FANS
For open or direct exposure to sun, rain or spray

CLIMATES™
CEILING FANS
Built to withstand open exposure to the harshest outdoor elements

• Bulbs not included unless otherwise noted.

• Wattages stated are the maximum recommended; however, you may use lower wattage lamps to suit your lighting needs. Some recommended lamps are not available in the maximum allowable wattage.

• All electrical products are rated as 120-volt, AC unless otherwise noted.

• All electrical products are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL Standards for use in U.S.A. and Canada except where noted.

• All chain drop products equipped with at least 72" of chain unless otherwise noted.

• All products featured in the outdoor section are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL standards for wet location except where noted.

• Many long life tungsten halogen capsule lamps are now available as alternates to conventional incandescent light bulbs. The halogen capsule lamps may be used to replace any lamp of a higher wattage, but not to exceed the existing specified maximum wattage, i.e., 72W may replace a 75W.

• On some products, in order to accommodate higher-than-normal ceiling height, extra lead wire is supplied and specified. With additional sections of chain or stems (not included), this allows an added measure of design flexibility.

• Finishes for fixtures installed outdoors are subject to change due to prolonged exposure to sunlight, airborne pollutants and other forms of weathering.

• To serve you better, Kichler® reserves the right to make improvements to the products in this catalog. Therefore, some products may change during the life of the catalog and the product information contained in this catalog may also have changed.

We go to great lengths to assure the metal and glass finishes shown in the catalog match the actual products, but printing variations and variations in chemical finishes and the nature of hand-applied finishing will cause some differences between the printed images and actual product, and from one product to another.

We use only non-ferrous materials on the exterior parts of our outdoor lantern products, and use the best available weather-resistant finishes. However, due to some extreme environmental conditions such as acid rain, salt air and ultraviolet exposure, we cannot guarantee our exterior finishes, with the exception of our LifeBrite® lanterns.

Due to environmental conditions such as soil acidity, concrete alkalinity and other corrosive soil and air conditions, we cannot guarantee our direct burial posts.

ABBREVIATION KEY

AB	Antique Brass	CZ	Carré Bronze®	SB	Sand Textured Black (élan finish)
ABZ	Antique Bronze	DBK	Distressed Black	SBK	Satin Black
AGZ	Aged Bronze	DCO	Distressed Copper	SC	Stucco White
ALM	Almond	ESP	Espresso	SD	Sand
AP	Antique Pewter	GNT	Granite	SEG	Satin-Etched Glass
AVI	Anvil Iron	GRY	Textured Gray	SGD	Sterling Gold
AZ	Architectural Bronze™	LD	Londonderry™	SI	Silver
AZT	Textured Architectural Bronze™	LZ	Legacy Bronze™	SN	Satin Nickel
		MBK	Matte Black	SNB	Satin Natural Bronze
BA	Brushed Aluminum	MBZ	Marbled Bronze	SNBU	Satin Natural Bronze
BAW	Brushed Aluminum with Wood Trim	MCH	Midnight Chrome	SNW	Satin Natural White
BAB	Burnished Antique Brass	MIZ	Mission Bronze™	SS	Stainless Steel
		MWH	Matte White	SW	Sand Textured White (élan finish)
BAP	Brushed Antique Pewter	NBR	Natural Brass	SWZ	Shadow Bronze™
BBR	Bronzed Brass	NCH	Brushed Nickel and Polished Chrome	TRZ	Terrene Bronze™
BBZ	Burnished Bronze™	NI	Brushed Nickel	TZ	Tannery Bronze™
BCZ	Burnished Copper Bronze	NIMER	Brushed Nickel with Mercury Glass	TZG	Tannery Bronze™ with Gold Accents
BK	Black	NIS	Brushed Nickel with Satin-Etched Glass	TZP	Tannery Bronze™ with Polished Brass Accents
BKG	Black with Gold Highlights	NISW	Brushed Nickel with Satin-Etched White Glass	TZT	Textured Tannery Bronze
BKS	Black with Satin Etched Glass	NIT	Textured Nickel	WCP	Weathered Copper
BKT	Textured Black	NIW	Brushed Nickel with White Fabric Shade	WSP	Weathered Steel
BKZ	Berkshire Bronze™	OB	Olde Brick®	WH	White
BN	Brushed Nickel	OBB	Oil Brushed Bronze™	WHT	Textured White
BPT	Brushed Pewter	OBBU	Oil Brushed Bronze™	WZC	Weathered Zinc
BRZ	Brushed Bronze	OI	Olde Iron		
BS	Burnished Silver	OLZ	Oiled Bronze		
BSG	Burnished Silver and Gold	ORZ	Oil Rubbed Bronze		
BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel	OZ	Olde Bronze®		
BST	Brown Stone	OZCLR	Olde Bronze® with Clear Glass		
BZ	Bronze	OZCP	Olde Bronze® with Light Champagne Glass		
BZT	Textured Bronze				
CBR	Centennial Brass	OZMER	Olde Bronze® with Mercury Glass		
CH	Polished Chrome	OZS	Olde Bronze® with Satin-Etched Glass		
CHCLR	Chrome with Clear Glass	OZW	Olde Bronze® with Satin-Etched White Glass		
CHS	Chrome with Satin Etched Glass				
CHW	Polished Chrome with Satin-Etched White Glass	PB	Polished Brass		
		PC	Polished Chrome		
CLP	Classic Pewter	PL	Platinum		
CLR	Clear	PN	Polished Nickel		
CMB	Cambridge	PPW	Polished Pewter		
CMZ	Cambridge Bronze	PR	Prairie Rock™		
CO	Copper	PZ	Patina Bronze		
CP	Champagne	RST	Rustic™		
CTZ	Colton Bronze™	RVN	Ravenna™		
CV	Canyon View™	RZ	Rubbed Bronze™		
CW	Crimson Wood	RZS	Rubbed Bronze™ with Satin-Etched Glass		

Our Vision

At Kichler, everything we do, every single day, is with the intention of creating and delivering products that allow people to see what matters most to them. We will do that by relentlessly pursuing quality, ensuring continued innovation, always going one step further in our commitment to exceptional customer service and education, as well as creating on-trend designs that are both stylish and "life-stylish," promising to deliver project success for you.

Get inspired at **Kichler.com**